PROFESSIONAL GRADE

CATALOG
FSH24R

10 2885
Shower Doors
& Enclosures

Frameless Shower Door

Hardware & Supplies

HINGES | GLASS CLAMPS | HANDLES | TOWEL BARS
U-CHANNELS | SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS
WIPES & SEALS | TOOLS & SUPPLIES

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

The Glazing Supply Company

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

FHC-USA.COM

GLAZING | SHOWERS | ARCHITECTURAL | RAILING | STOREFRONTS & ENTRANCES | TRANSACTION | WINDOW & SCREEN

Who We Are...

Frameless Hardware Company LLC (FHC) is a manufacturer and supplier to the glass, glazing, and fenestration industries. We provide a complete range of tools, supplies, and innovative architectural hardware for frameless shower doors, all-glass entrances, aluminum storefronts and entrances, architectural railings, and transaction windows.

As a privately owned, American based company, our mission is built upon the core principles of customer service, product innovation, and entrepreneurship. Our products, services, and ethics are backed by a team of highly knowledgeable industry veterans that effectively combine technical competency, product expertise, and small business ideologies.

Chris Hanstad
President & CEO

Barry Sutherland
Sr. Vice President of Sales

FHC WAS FOUNDED NOVEMBER 2019

FHC HEADQUARTERS
4361 Firestone Blvd. South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**

FHC MANUFACTURING & FHC ALUMINUM
2323 Firestone Blvd. South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 763-1366**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
About FHC

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

The Glazing Supply Company

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

YOU NOW HAVE A CHOICE

Offering the Glass & Glazing Industries An Alternative

FHC Manufacturing

Custom Fabrication & Technical Support: Best of Both Worlds

We know that every project is different, so in addition to our core capabilities we have many flexible services around product design, engineering, and manufacturing. FHC offers free technical advice to help you decide which products will accomplish your project requirements and walk you through each step. We have a variety of processes to provide a true one-stop solution to fit our customer's needs. We have also just increased our manufacturing and distribution footprint to over 200,000 square feet in Southern California, enabling us to serve you better. As we continue to grow, we make significant investments to increase production and inventory levels, shorten lead times, and improve technical/customer support. Contact FHC today to speak to a Technical Service Representative about your next project!

FHC®
MANUFACTURING
DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED BY FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

MADE IN U.S.A.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Manufacturing

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Powder Coat Center

State-of-the-Art Class A Powder Coat Center

- All Processes Are Done In-House Under FHC's Roof
- TGIC Ultra-Durable Polyester Powder Coat Resin Technology
- Offers Excellent Weathering, Flexibility and Hardness
- Meets and Exceeds AAMA Specifications

FHC MANUFACTURING
DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED BY FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Powder Coat Center Specification

- PPG Tested and Certified
- Three Stage Deionization Wash Island and Power Heated Rinse Center
- One 800 Gallon PH-5 Five Stage Stainless Steel Waste Water Clarifier
- Powder Booth Includes Multiple Premium GEMA Optiflex Quick Change Powder Guns For Easy Color Change
- Multiple Primary Cartridge Filters with Secondary HEPA Filters
- Two Large Capacity Industrial Grade Gas Fired Batch Ovens
- 8'-0" x 8'-0" x 25'-0" Clear Interior Oven Size For Large Project Requirements
- Heavy-Duty Trolley Conveyor System

Standard Stock Colors:	Specifications:
- Dark Bronze Powder Coat	AAMA04
- Silver Metallic Powder Coat	AAMA03
- Standard Matte Black Powder Coat	AAMA04
- Glossy Jet Black Powder Coat	AAMA04
- Off White Powder Coat	AAMA04
- Traffic White	AAMA03

Custom Color Options:

FHC also offers custom color choices. Contact us today to learn more about our color matching process and custom finishes.

FHC FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Manufacturing
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC's Professional Brands

Product innovation remains a foundational pillar of FHC's business model, it's in our DNA. But **"Innovation"** means more than simply creating something new - it means creating value. We listen to the industry, and create solutions delivering better quality products, with shorter lead-times, and faster installations.

HERC-DOOR®
U.S. Patent Nos. 11,060,341 and 11,187,323

ACHIEVE®
FGR FRAMELESS GLASS RAILINGS
U.S. Patent Nos. 11,686,102 B2 and 11,613,895 B2

FHC | ALUMINUM®
STOREFRONTS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

STEINCRAFT®
PANIC HANDLES | UL CERTIFIED SA45616

aspire™
INSULATING GLASS ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

ML100®
MAGNALINK

Diack

FHC Advance Series HERC-DOOR® Frameless Door Rail System is designed, engineered and Manufactured in the U.S.A. and presents glaziers and fabricators with an innovation solution that provides faster, easier installation with accelerated lead times.

Our **FHC ACHIEVE®** mechanical shim set is a dry attachment system that is removed as easily as it's installed. Designed and optimized to reduce stress on monolithic and laminated tempered glass, this is the next generation of glass railing systems.

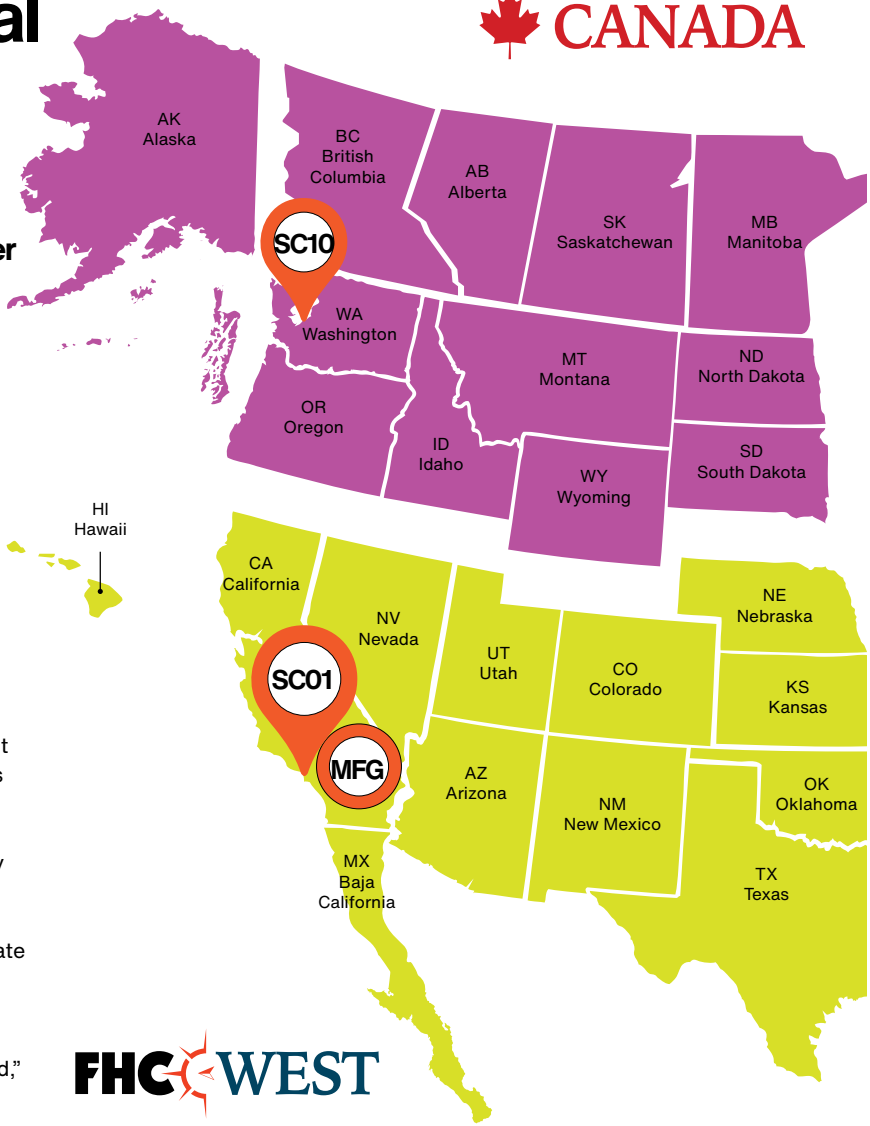
FHC Storefront and Framing Systems feature screw-spline assembly for simple fabrication and labor saving installation. Our doors include hardened cast aluminum blocks with mechanical fasteners, and deep penetrating welds at all corners. All **FHC Systems** have been tested to the latest AAMA standards by Architectural Testing Laboratory for water, air, and structural performance. Our aggressive lead time on custom doors and next day availability on stock items will keep your project ahead of schedule and under budget.

FHC Acquires Morse Architectural

FHC NORTHWEST CANADA

MORSE ARCHITECTURAL

Glass and Glazing Manufacturer & Supplier Substantially Expands North American Footprint and Product Offering with Latest Acquisition



FHC acquired all assets of Morse Architectural (formerly Morse Industries) from M-D Building Products, Inc. The well-established Kent, Washington based company offers a complete line of glass railing systems, frameless shower door hardware, extrusions, and pass-thru assemblies. Through the sale FHC has acquired all inventory, product designs, and three U.S. facilities including Kent, WA, Brea, CA, and West Columbia, SC.

The deal marks FHC's third acquisition in just two years and opens distribution channels in the Pacific Northwest and along the entire East Coast, providing direct access to Canadian markets. The addition of these locations brings FHC's bi-coastal manufacturing and distribution footprint to a combined 400,000 sq. ft. and significantly bolsters their national sales team and capacity, making the company strategically positioned and equipped to better serve customers in regional markets, accommodate growing demand for supply chain alternatives, and shorten lead times across all North America.

"Morse is a household name in the glass and metal world," said Chris Hanstad, President, and CEO of FHC. "They have a 40+ year pioneering track record which aligns with our business model and mission that centers on experience and innovation. Their people, knowledge, product offering, and network are exactly what FHC looks for in strategic acquisition opportunities, and we are always looking."

"We at Morse are incredibly excited to join the FHC family," said Larry Larsen, General Manager of Morse Architectural. "I have known and worked with the leadership team there for decades at different capacities. Their explosive growth in such a short timeframe certainly speaks to the experience and passion of the team they have built. I know our people, legacy, and customers are in good hands with FHC."

SC01 FHC Headquarters / West Coast Service Center South Gate, CA

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Morse
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Service Centers

Serving the Glass Industry Across North America and We're Just Getting Started

FHC REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS

SC01
FHC HEADQUARTERS /
WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER
4361 Firestone Blvd.
South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: (888) 295-4531
Direct: (323) 968-2031

MFG
FHC MANUFACTURING /
FHC-ALUMINUM®
2323 Firestone Blvd.
South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: (888) 295-4531
Direct: (323) 763-1366

SC10
FHC NORTHWEST
SERVICE CENTER
25811 74th Ave S
Kent, WA 98032
Toll Free: (888) 295-4531
Direct: (253) 852-1399

SC22
FHC EAST COAST
SERVICE CENTER
1630 Old Dunbar Rd.
West Columbia, SC 29172
Toll Free: (888) 295-4531
Direct: (704) 882-3534

The Acquisition Opens Distribution Channels in the Pacific Northwest and Along the Entire East Coast, Providing Direct Access to Canadian Markets

FHC EAST

MFG FHC Manufacturing Center
South Gate, CA

SC10 Northwest Service Center
Kent, WA

SC22 East Coast Service Center
West Columbia, SC

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Locations

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

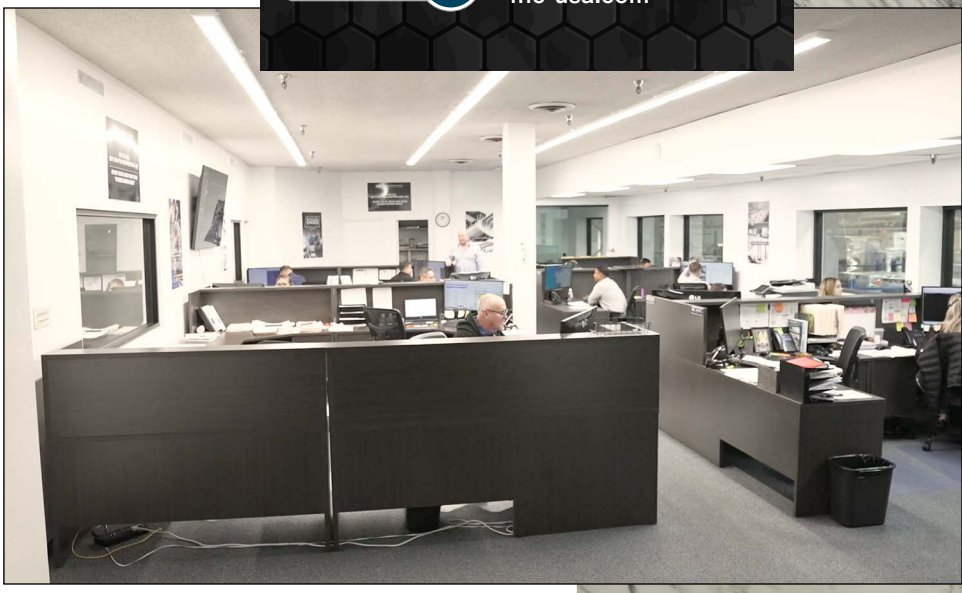
FHC Customer Service

Contact FHC's Technical Support Department for All Your Frameless Shower Door Hardware Questions

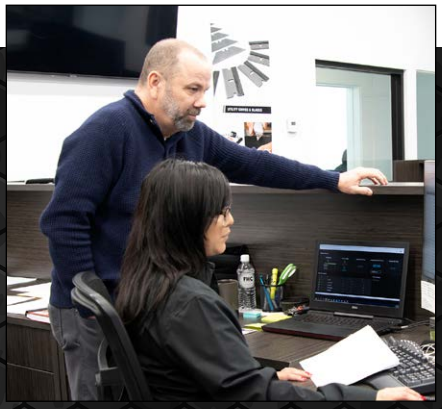
Toll Free Phone (888) 295-4531
Direct Line (323) 968-2031
Email showers@fhc-usa.com
Chat With Us! FHC Live Chat Online fhc-usa.com

For projects that require our industry-leading advantage of providing detailed consultation on the most complex installs, FHC has a dedicated Technical Sales Department. Our Technical Sales Representatives have over a hundred years of combined experience in the glass industry and are ready to assist you. We value Experience and Innovation in all aspects of our business and strive to meet your expectations with every transaction.

FHC looks forward to earning your business with our dedication to providing high-quality products, short lead times and outstanding customer service. We promise a live customer service representative will always answer the phone to assist you (during business hours). When calling to place an order, check stock, or for technical assistance, FHC will always accommodate your needs.



Tech Sales and Estimating Department



- Quote Request
- Product Selection
- Technical Support
- Engineering
- Shop Drawings
- Fabrication Drawings
- Custom Products

Business Development Department

- Questions About An Existing Quote
- Make Changes and Updates to Existing Quotes
- Approve Quote and Convert to Order

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Customer Service
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

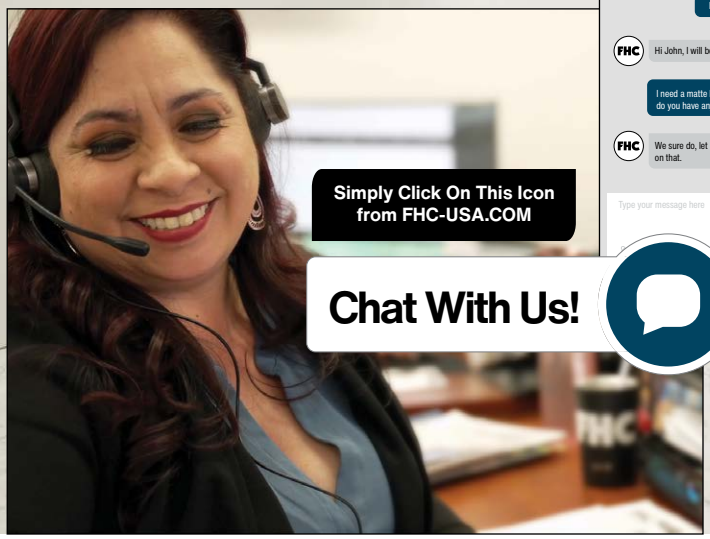
FHC Ordering Information

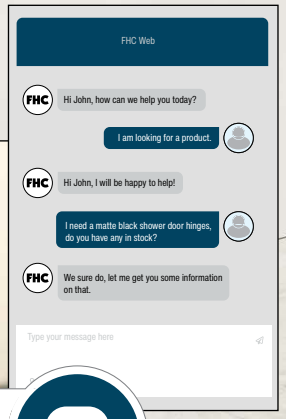
SHIPPING:
All orders are shipped F.O.B. from our service center. Orders are shipped in the manner requested by the customer (ie. Regular Ground UPS or Air UPS, Federal Express, Express Mail, Parcel Post, or Common Carrier). With no specific instructions as to which carrier is to be used, FHC will ship via the least expensive way. FHC's default carrier for all orders is UPS if size and weight permit. Size or weight restrictions sometimes do not permit us to use UPS, and we must ship via common carrier.

MINIMUM ORDER HANDLING CHARGE:
FHC is a wholesale distributor to the glazing industry, and we have set up a program where our customers can order material at the quantity they need to complete their job. Customer orders over $25.00 will not have a handling charge. Any customer order totaling less than $25.00 will automatically get a $5.50 minimum order service charge added to the invoice.

PACKING AND CUTTING CHARGES
FHC stock length materials have a Packing Charge added to invoices if the specified minimum quantities are not ordered. Materials of different finishes and/or shapes may be combined to reach the minimum quantity and avoid the Packing Charge. Orders picked up at our service center in Will Call, will not incur a Packing Charge. When customers request aluminum or plastic stock lengths to be cut for shipping, we will add a $5.50 Cutting Charge to the order (one cut per stock length). $5.50 charge covers up to 10 pieces, not to exceed 20 pieces in total.

NOTE: All cut material is final sale and is non-returnable.





FHC Live WebChat Service!
WebChat is a New System That Allows Customers to Communicate with FHC Representatives in Real-Time!

- Connect Instantly With Live Support
- Over 100 Years of Combined Glazing Supplies Experience
- Get Answers You Need Right Away
- Check the Status of an Order
- Not Being Put On Hold or Having to Leave Voice Messages
- Fast and Convenient Way to Communicate!

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

CATALOG

FSH24R

Frameless Shower Door Hardware and Supplies

Table of Contents

Who We Are ..... Inside Cover

FHC Manufacturing ..... 001 to 002

FHC's Professional Brands 003

FHC Service Centers ..... 004 to 005

FHC Customer Service 006-007

FHC Ordering Information 007

What's New in this Catalog? 009

FHC Shower Design Program 010

QR Reader Technology 010

Navigating **fhc-usa.com** 011

FHC Shower Hardware Finishes 012

Section 1: FHC Frameless Shower Door Hinges ..... 013 to 052

Section 2: FHC Pull Handles, Towel Bars, Knobs, Hooks, Grab Bars, Door Stops & Locks ..... 053 to 082

Section 3: FHC Glass Clamps, Clips, Headers, Support Bars, U-Channels, Wipes & Seals ..... 083 to 114

Section 4: FHC Sliding Shower Door Systems ..... 115 to 136

Section 5: FHC Shower Installation Tools, Supplies, and Accessories ..... 137 to 169

Also From FHC ..... 170 to 175

Shower Installation Acknowledgments 176

Index 176-177

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

FSH24R

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

What's NEW in this Catalog?

Frameless Hardware Company LLC (FHC) is a company of experience and innovation. We strive to make things better and easier to install. Throughout this catalog, look for the NEW icon for cutting edge products. Our intention is to create and offer new items that will help your business continue to prosper.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

New Shower Product

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Design, Build, & Quote

Your Own FHC Frameless Shower Enclosures

FHC SHOWER DESIGN PROGRAM

Latest Update!

Now Includes FHC Sliding Shower Door Systems

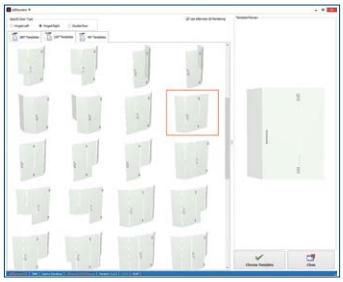
Ridgeline · Compass · Tidewater
Denali · Napa · Clearwater · Pacifica

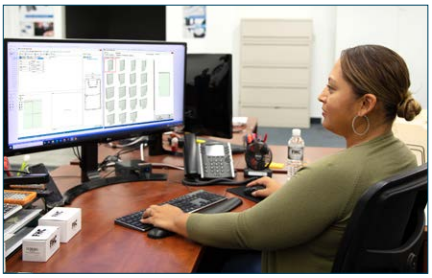
NO LICENSE FEES MONTHLY MEMBERSHIP FOR TWO SEATS $100/MO

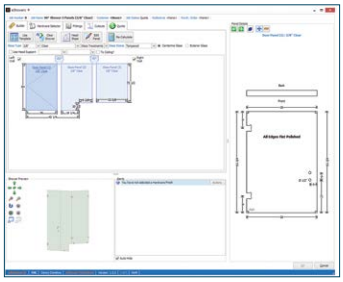
Features & Advantages

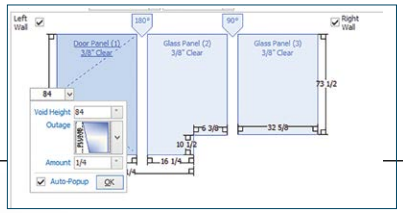
- Accurately Calculates Finished Glass Sizes From Field Dimensions
- Accounts for Out-of-Plumb/Level Conditions to Correctly Draw the Glass Out-of-Square to Follow
- Exports DXF Files for CNC Integration Eliminates the Need to Manually Draw Every Piece of Glass For Fabrication
- No Connectivity Problems Due to Being a Server Hosted Application. The Program is Installed On Your Computer
- Receive Expert Technical Assistance/Consultation from Our Experienced Staff
- Provides An Installation Sheet That Can Be Used in the Field By the Shower Technician
- Clear Easy-to-Read Printed Glass Sizes or .DXF Export Files Are Available
- Critical Alerts Warn the User When Hardware Specifications Have Been Exceeded and An Action is Required to Correct the Problem
- Generates a Quote Form That Can Be Emailed Directly to Your Customer
- Save PDF Files for Ease of Ordering From Your Glass Hardware Supplier Via Email
- Works With FHC Sliding Shower Door Kits

FHC SHOWER DESIGN PROGRAM









FHC Library

Catalogs, Flyers & Brochures

Find the Industry's Most Innovative Products in FHC's Catalogs, Architectural Flyers, and Brochures Online at **FHC-USA.COM**. You May Also Request a **FREE** Hard Copy.

ONLINE CATALOG
Available Only in Digital Format.

Scan QR Code with your smartphone to view FHC Catalog and Brochure Library at **FHC-USA.COM**.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

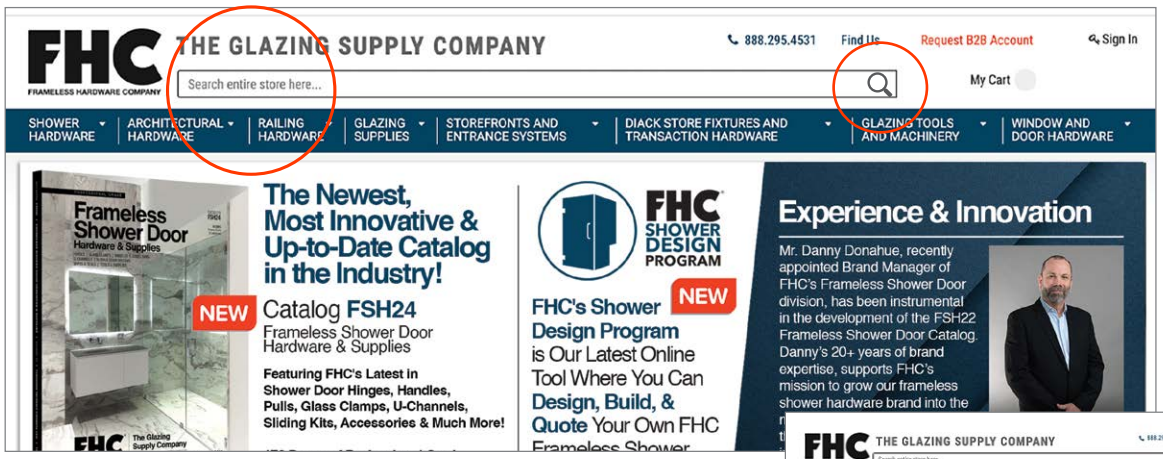
visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Design Program

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

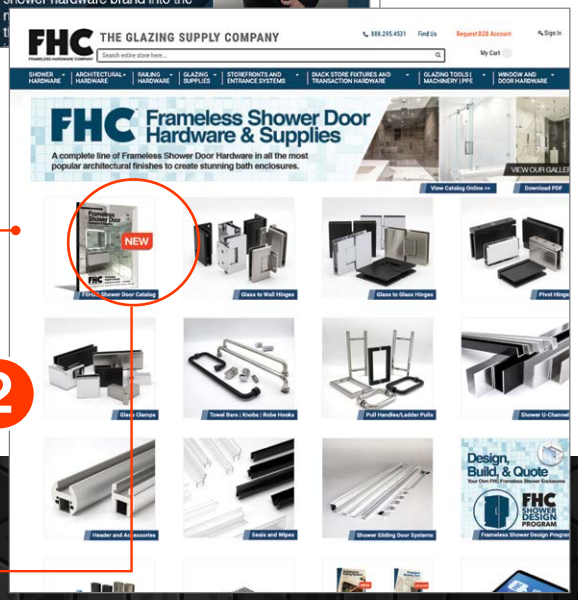
fhc-usa.com Your Online Tool for All Your Shower Hardware

Products and Pricing, Specs, Docs and Templates, Installation Instructions, and Related Items



1 **KEYWORD SEARCH**

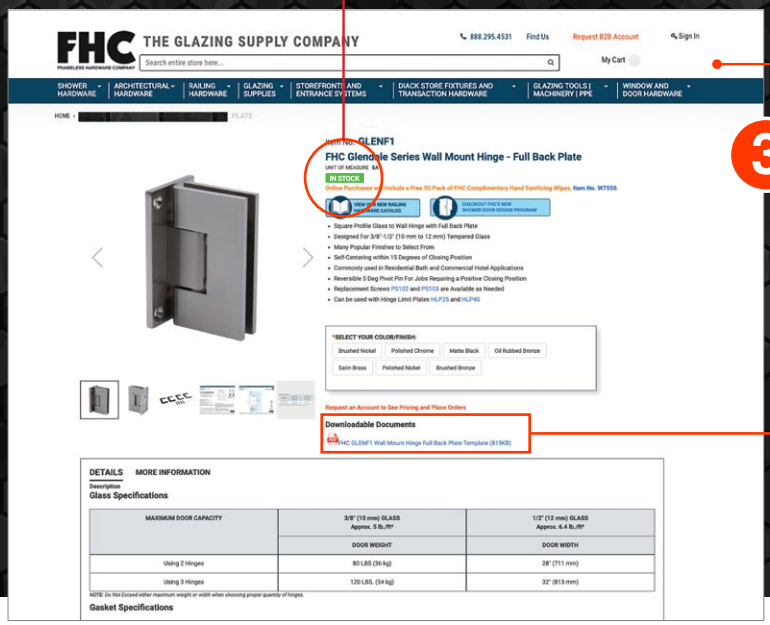
Enter a Description or Item Number then click the symbol to search (ie. Railing)



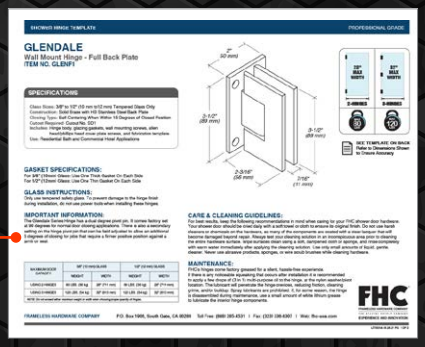
LOOK FOR IN STOCK ICON

IN STOCK

2 CLICK ON *VIEW DETAILS* FOR THE PRODUCT YOU ARE INTERESTED IN



3 VIEW PRODUCT INFORMATION, VIEW PRICING, ADD TO SHOPPING CART, TEMPLATES, & SPECIFICATIONS



visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

fhc-usa.com

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Hardware Quality Products

FHC Branded Frameless Hardware Hinges and Handles

- Etched FHC to Ensure Quality

FHC has designed and tested our Frameless Shower Hardware to meet the standards our customers demand. The highest quality materials, combined with beautiful, durable finishes, set FHC apart from the competition. We proudly have "FHC" etched discreetly on our Frameless Shower Hinges and Handles to assure the installer and end user that they have made the right choice. There are no shortcuts when it comes to providing superior quality products that will last.

FHC Shower Hardware Finishes

Eight Popular Architectural Finishes

CH
POLISHED CHROME

BN
BRUSHED NICKEL

ORB
OIL RUBBED BRONZE

MB
MATTE BLACK

PN
POLISHED NICKEL*

SB
SATIN BRASS*

BBRZ
BRUSHED BRONZE*

BR
POLISHED BRASS*

* Available On Select Models Only

FHC Shower Hardware Color Sample Set

- Perfect Tool for Customer Presentation
- Includes All Our Eight Popular Architectural Finishes

ITEM NO. **CSK1**
Color Sample Set

Start your next frameless shower door project, discussing with your customer which popular finish they desire from our high-quality hardware finish samples. Eight of the most sought after, designer hardware finishes presented all together in one convenient package. A complete set includes polished chrome, brushed nickel, oil rubbed bronze, matte black, polished nickel, satin brass, brushed bronze, and polished brass sample chips. You can also request single finish chips by contacting our Shower Door Technical Representatives at **888-295-4531** or via email at **showers@fhc-usa.com**.

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

fhc-usa.com

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Section 1

FHC Frameless Shower Door Hinges

PAGES 013 TO 052

- FHC Glendale Series
- FHC Preston Series
- FHC Venice Series
- FHC Carolina Series
- FHC Belgrade HD
- FHC Valore HD
- FHC Pasadena HD
- FHC Cambria Series
- FHC Patriot Series
- FHC Jamb Mounted Hinge
- FHC Shower Hinge Replacement Parts

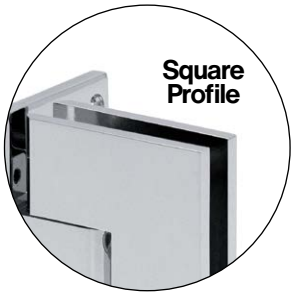
Chat With FHC On Our Website to Get Real Time Expert Support from Knowledgeable Reps

Chat With Us!

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Glendale Series

Frameless Shower Door Hinges



3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Glendale Full Back Plate Hinge (See Page 015)

2 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

3 Back-to-Back Square Pull Handle (See Page 056)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

5 Universal Door Stop (See Page 082)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

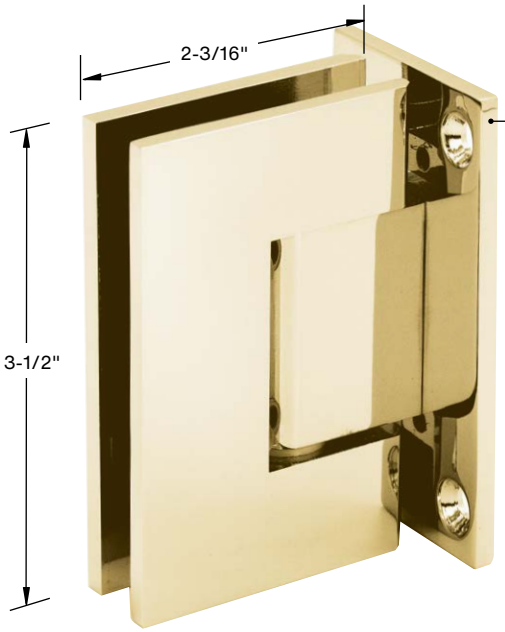
Glendale

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Glendale

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Industry Standard Square Body Profile 3-1/2" Tall
- Eight Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- For Use in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications
- Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin that Doesn't Require Special Tools
- High Quality Solid Brass Construction With State-of-the-Art Plating Process



Full Back Plate Shown

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Now Available In Polished Brass

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Glendale Series.

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ	BR
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*	POLISHED BRASS*

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	80 LBS. (36 kg)	28" (711 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	120 LBS. (54 kg)	32" (813 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

FHC Glendale Glass-to-Wall Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **GLENF1XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLENF5XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

ITEM NO. **GLENS2XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLENS5XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ITEM NO. **GLEN03XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLEN05XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

NEW

ITEM NO. **GLEN06XX**
Wall Mount Offset Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glendale

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Glendale Series Frameless Shower Door Hinges

FHC Glendale Glass-to-Glass for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **GLEN90XX**
90 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLEN135XX**
135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

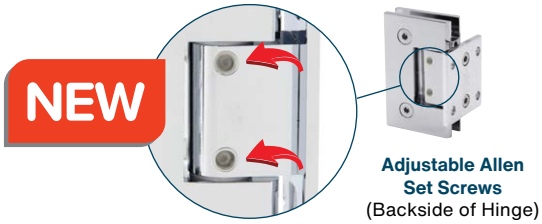
ITEM NO. **GLEN535XX**
135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ITEM NO. **GLEN180XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLEN580XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

FHC Glendale Adjustable Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

Our **NEW Adjustable Hinges** allow for any closed angle up to 90 degrees. The desired closed position is achieved after the door is hung, by loosening the Allen Set Screws, then moving the door into the correct closed position. Next, tighten the Allen Set Screws and the door will self-center to the new angle. Adjustable Hinges swing both inwards and outwards.



Adjustable Allen Set Screws
(Backside of Hinge)

For Optional "H" Full Back Plate
See Page 50.

ITEM NO. **GLENA4XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Full Back Plate
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLENAS2XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Short Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLENA05XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Offset Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **GLENA135XX**
Adjustable 135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

FHC Glendale Specialty Type Hinge

- Shortened Center Back for Pony Wall Installations

NEW

ITEM NO.
GLEN280XX
Pony Wall Mount
Standard Closing Position

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Glendale
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Junior Glendale

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

NEW

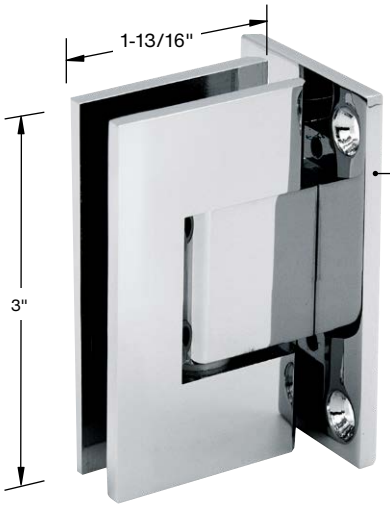
3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Square Body Profile
- Solid Brass Construction
- Preset 5 Degree Pivot Pin on Select Models
- Available in Five Finishes

FOR 1/4" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position



Full Back Plate Shown

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Jr. Glendale Series Hinges.

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	1/4" (6 mm) GLASS Approx. 3 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	55 LBS. (25 kg)	32" (813 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	85 LBS. (38.6 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Available Finishes

CH POLISHED CHROME | BN BRUSHED NICKEL | ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MB MATTE BLACK | SB SATIN BRASS*

FHC Junior Glendale Series Hinges for 1/4" Glass

ITEM NO. **JRGLENF5XX**
Wall Mount
Full Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

ITEM NO. **JRGLENS5XX**
Wall Mount
Short Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ITEM NO. **JRGLEN05XX**
Wall Mount
Offset Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ITEM NO. **JRGLEN180XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **JRGLEN135XX**
135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **JRGLEN90XX**
90 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Junior Glendale

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Preston Series

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Preston 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 020)

2 Back-to-Back Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Heavy-Duty Beveled Glass Clamp (See Page 089)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Preston

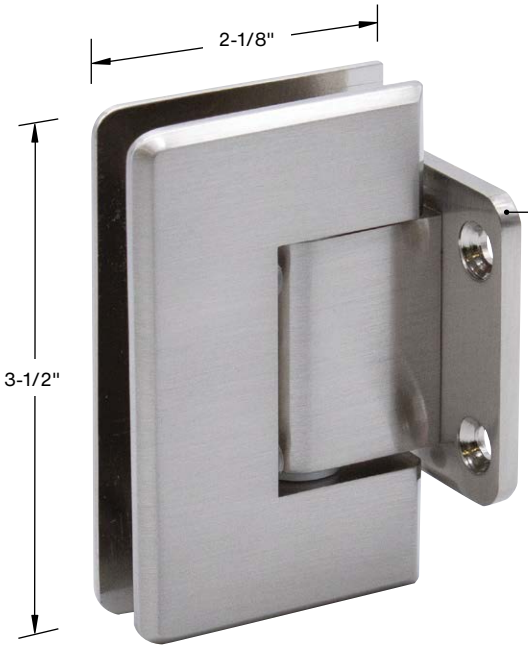
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Preston

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Industry Standard Beveled Body Profile 3-1/2" Tall With Radius Corners
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- For Use in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications
- Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin that Doesn't Require Special Tools
- High Quality Solid Brass Construction With State-of-the-Art Plating Process



Short Back Plate Shown

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Preston Series Hinges.

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	80 LBS. (36 kg)	28" (711 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	120 LBS. (54 kg)	32" (813 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

FHC Preston Glass-to-Wall Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **PRESF1XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRESF5XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close
XX = FINISH

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

ITEM NO. **PRESS2XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRESS5XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ITEM NO. **PRES03XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRES05XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

NEW

ITEM NO. **PRES06XX**
Wall Mount Offset Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Preston

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Preston Series Frameless Shower Door Hinges

FHC Preston Glass-to-Glass Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **PRES90XX**
90 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRES135XX**
135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

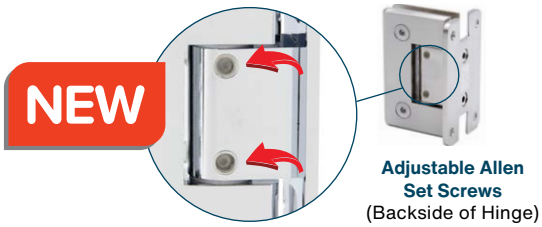
ITEM NO. **PRES535XX**
135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ITEM NO. **PRES180XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRES580XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

FHC Preston Adjustable Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

Our **NEW Adjustable Hinges** allow for any closed angle up to 90 degrees. The desired closed position is achieved after the door is hung, by loosening the Allen Set Screws, then moving the door into the correct closed position. Next, tighten the Allen Set Screws and the door will self-center to the new angle. Adjustable Hinges swing both inwards and outwards.



Adjustable Allen Set Screws
(Backside of Hinge)

ITEM NO. **PRESA4XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Full Back Plate
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRESAS2XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Short Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRESA05XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Offset Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **PRESA135XX**
Adjustable 135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

FHC Preston Specialty Type Hinge

- Shortened Center Back for Pony Wall Installations

NEW

ITEM NO.
PRES280XX
Pony Wall Mount
Standard Closing Position

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Preston

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Junior Preston

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

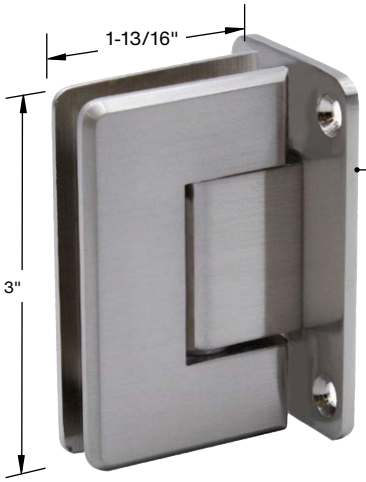
NEW

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Beveled Body Profile
- Solid Brass Construction
- Preset 5 Degree Pivot Pin On Select Models
- Available in Five Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position

FOR 1/4" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS



Full Back Plate Shown

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Jr. Preston Series Hinges.

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	1/4" (6 mm) GLASS Approx. 3 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	55 LBS. (25 kg)	32" (813 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	85 LBS. (38.6 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Available Finishes

CH	BN	ORB	MB	SB
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	SATIN BRASS*

FHC Junior Preston Series Hinges for 1/4" Glass

ITEM NO. **JRPRESF5XX**
Wall Mount
Full Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ITEM NO. **JRPRES05XX**
Wall Mount
Offset Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set
Positive Close

ITEM NO. **JRPRES180XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **JRPRES135XX**
135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **JRPRES90XX**
90 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Junior Preston

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

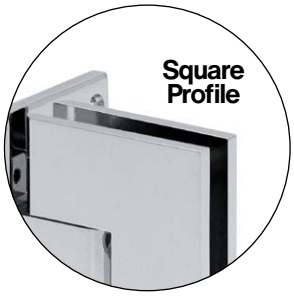
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Venice Series

Frameless Shower Door Hinges



FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Venice 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 024)

2 Back-to-Back Square Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 90 Degree Square Wall Mount Bracket (See Page 087)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

5 Wall / Floor Mount Bracket (See Page 087)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Venice

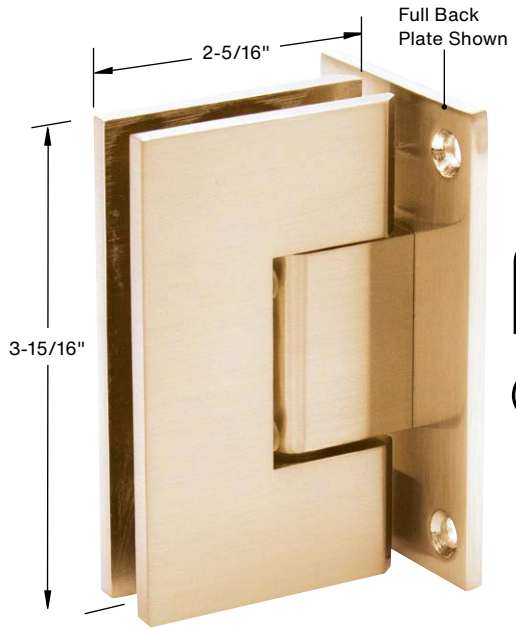
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Venice

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Industry Standard Square Body Profile 3-15/16" Tall
- Heavy-Duty Design For Heavier and Wider Doors
- Eight Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- For Use in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications
- Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin that Doesn't Require Special Tools
- High Quality Solid Brass Construction With State-of-the-Art Plating Process

FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS



3 YEAR WARRANTY

Now Available In Polished Brass

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Venice Series Hinges.

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ	BR
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*	POLISHED BRASS*

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	110 LBS. (50 kg)	36" (914 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	140 LBS. (64 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

FHC Venice Glass-to-Wall Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **VENF1XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VENF5XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ITEM NO. **VENHF1XX**
Wall Mount Full "H" Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VEN03XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VEN05XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Venice

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Venice Series Frameless Shower Door Hinges

FHC Venice Glass-to-Wall Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

ITEM NO. **VENS2XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VENS5XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

ITEM NO. **VEN06XX**
Wall Mount Offset Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VENS05XX**
Wall Mount Offset Short Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

FHC Venice Specialty Type Hinge

- Shortened Center Back for Pony Wall Installations

ITEM NO. **VEN280XX**
Pony Wall Mount
Standard Closing Position

FHC Venice Glass-to-Glass Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **VEN90XX**
90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VEN135XX**
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VEN535XX**
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ITEM NO.**VEN180XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VEN580XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

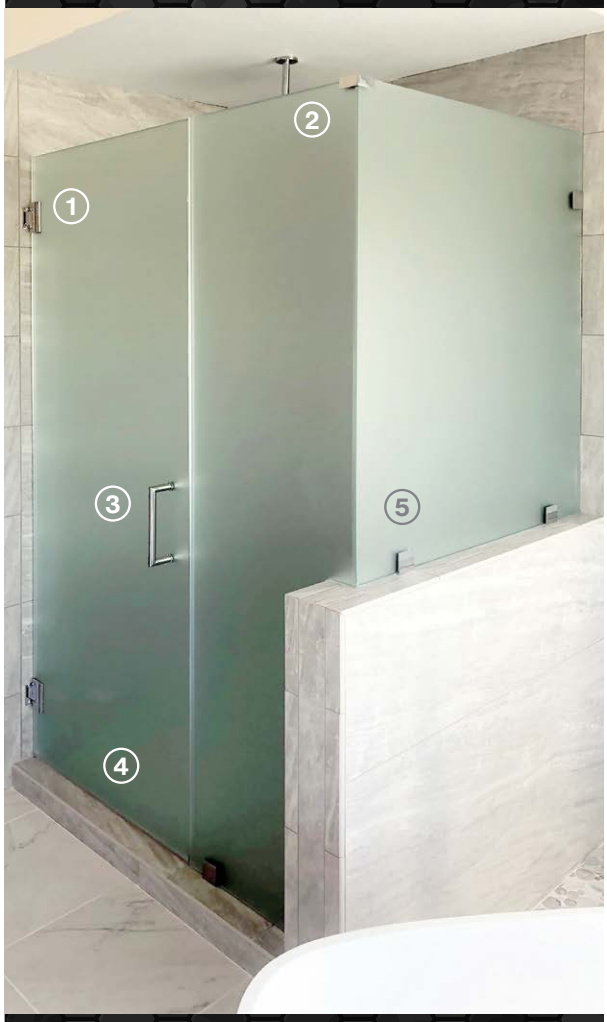
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Venice

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Venice Series Frameless Shower Door Hinges



1 Venice Short Back Plate Hinge (See Page 024)

2 90 Degree Slip Fit Glass Clamps (See Page 094)

3 Back-to-Back Mitered Pull Handle (See Page 057)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

5 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

FHC Venice Adjustable Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

Our **NEW** **Adjustable Hinges** allow for any closed angle up to 90 degrees. The desired closed position is achieved after the door is hung, by loosening the Allen Set Screws, then moving the door into the correct closed position. Next, tighten the Allen Set Screws and the door will self-center to the new angle. Adjustable Hinges swing both inwards and outwards.

Adjustable Allen Set Screws
(Backside of Hinge)

For Optional "H" Full Back Plate See Page 50.

ITEM NO. **VENA4XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Full Back Plate
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VENAS2XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Short Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VENA135XX**
Adjustable 135 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VENA05XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount
Offset Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

NEW

ITEM NO.**VEN180AXX**
Adjustable 180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Venice

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Carolina Series

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Carolina 180° Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 028)

2 180° Glass-to-Glass Pivoting Transom Clamp (See Page 091)

3 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

5 Heavy-Duty Beveled Glass Clamp (See Page 089)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carolina

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

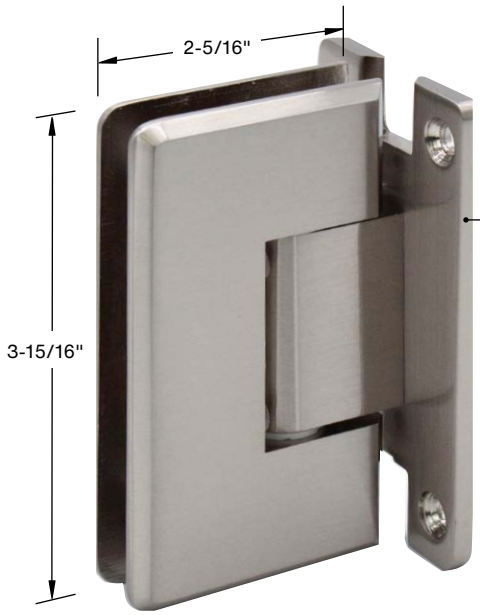
Carolina

Frameless Shower Door Hinges

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Industry Standard Beveled Body Profile 3-15/16" Tall with Radius Corners
- Heavy-Duty Design For Heavier and Wider Doors
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- For Use in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications
- Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin that Doesn't Require Special Tools
- High Quality Solid Brass Construction With State-of-the-Art Plating Process

FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY



Full Back Plate Shown

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Carolina Series Hinges.

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	110 LBS. (50 kg)	36" (914 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	140 LBS. (64 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

FHC Carolina Glass-to-Wall Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **CLNF1XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLNF5XX**
Wall Mount Full Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

ITEM NO. **CLN06XX**
Wall Mount Offset Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLNS05XX**
Wall Mount Offset Short Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ITEM NO. **CLN02XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLN05XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carolina

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Carolina Series Frameless Shower Door Hinges

FHC Carolina Glass-to-Wall Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER WALL CLEARANCE

NEW

ITEM NO. **CLNS2XX**
Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

FHC Carolina Specialty Type Hinge

- Shortened Center Back for Pony Wall Installations

NEW

ITEM NO. **CLN280XX**
Pony Wall Mount
Standard Closing Position

FHC Carolina Glass-to-Glass Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **CLN90XX**
90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLN135XX**
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLN535XX**
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

ITEM NO.**CLN180XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLN580XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
5 Degree Factory Set Positive Close

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carolina

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

1 Wall Mount Full Back Plate Beveled Glass-to-Wall Hinge (See Page 027)

2 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Classic Deep U-Channel (See Page 097)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC Carolina Adjustable Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass

Our **NEW** **Adjustable Hinges** allow for any closed angle up to 90 degrees. The desired closed position is achieved after the door is hung, by loosening the Allen Set Screws, then moving the door into the correct closed position. Next, tighten the Allen Set Screws and the door will self-center to the new angle. Adjustable Hinges swing both inwards and outwards.

Adjustable Allen Set Screws
(Backside of Hinge)

ITEM NO. **CLNA4XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount Full Back Plate
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLNAS2XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount Short Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLNA135XX**
Adjustable 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

ITEM NO. **CLNA02XX**
Adjustable Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Hinge
Adjustable Closing Position

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carolina

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

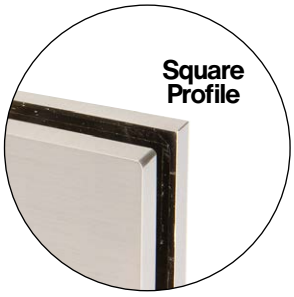
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

NEW

Belgrade HD

Heavy-Duty Frameless Shower Door Hinges



FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

2 Belgrade 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 031)

3 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

4 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

5 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Belgrade

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Belgrade HD

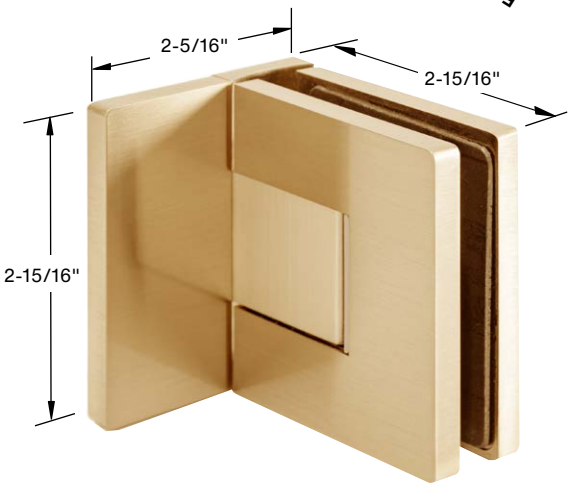
NEW

FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

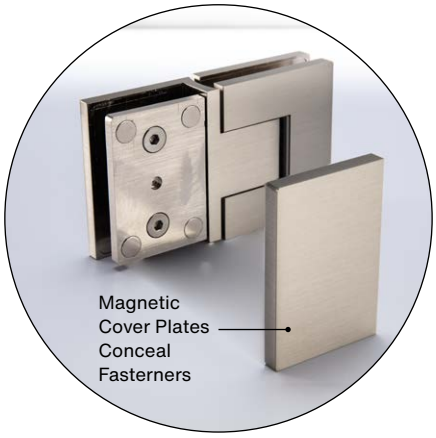
3 YEAR WARRANTY

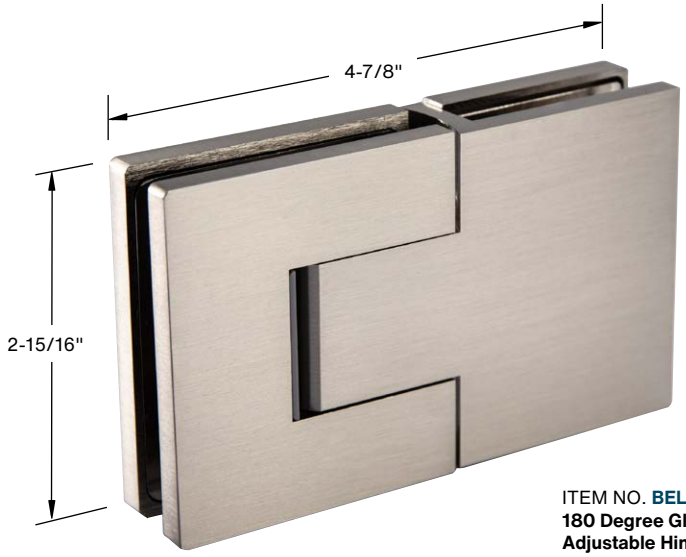
Heavy-Duty Frameless Shower Door Hinges

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Wider Doors Up to 39"
- Square Profile Wall Mount and 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Models
- Cover Plates Conceal Fasteners
- Recessed Gaskets are Glued in Place
- Adjustable Self-Centering Location
- Can be Adjusted After Door is Installed
- Cover Plates are Held in Place with Magnets and/or High-Bond Tape
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Commonly Used in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications



ITEM NO. **BELA03XX**
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Adjustable Hinge With Covers (Rear View)





ITEM NO. **BELA180XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Adjustable Hinge With Covers

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Belgrade HD Series Hinges.

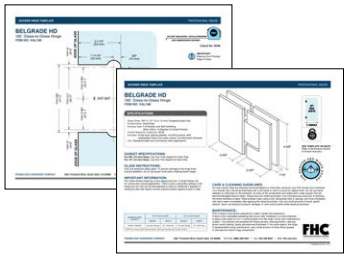
MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft² OR	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	110 LBS. (50 kg)	39" (991 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, Magnetic Cover Plates and Fabrication Template.



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Belgrade

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

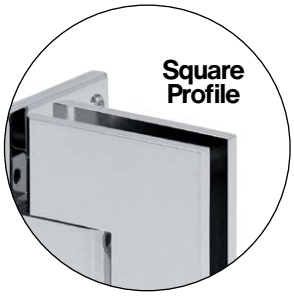
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Valore HD

Heavy-Duty Frameless Shower Door Hinges



FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 HD Full Back Plate Square Hinge (See Page 033)

2 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

4 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Valore

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Valore HD

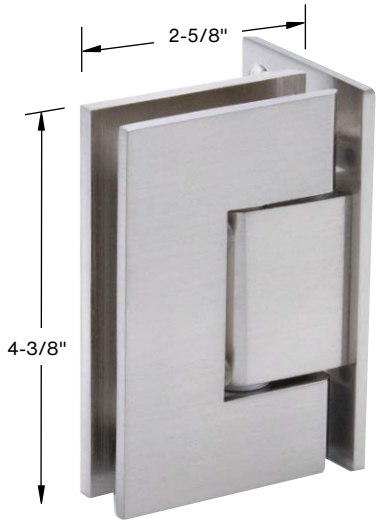
Heavy-Duty Frameless Shower Door Hinges

NEW

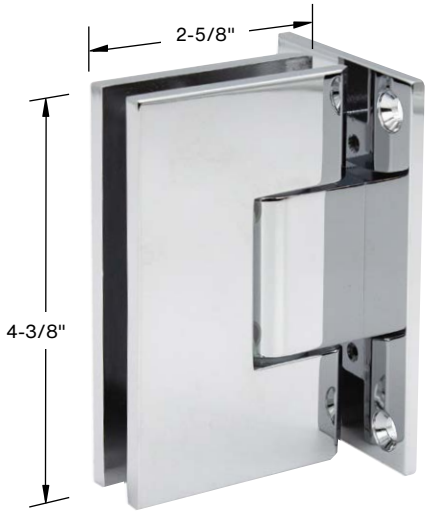
FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Heavier and Wider Doors, Maximum 145 Pound Rating
- Square Profile Wall Mount and 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Models
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- Solid Brass Construction
- Commonly Used in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications



ITEM NO. **VAL03XX**
Wall Mount Offset
Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position



ITEM NO. **VALF1XX**
Wall Mount
Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position

ITEM NO. **VAL180XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Valore HD Series Hinges.

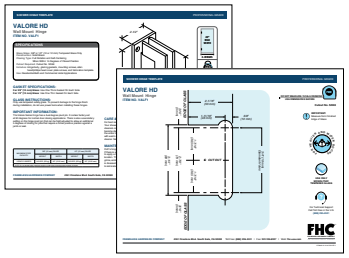
MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	OR	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT		DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	145 LBS. (65 kg)		40" (1016 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Valore

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

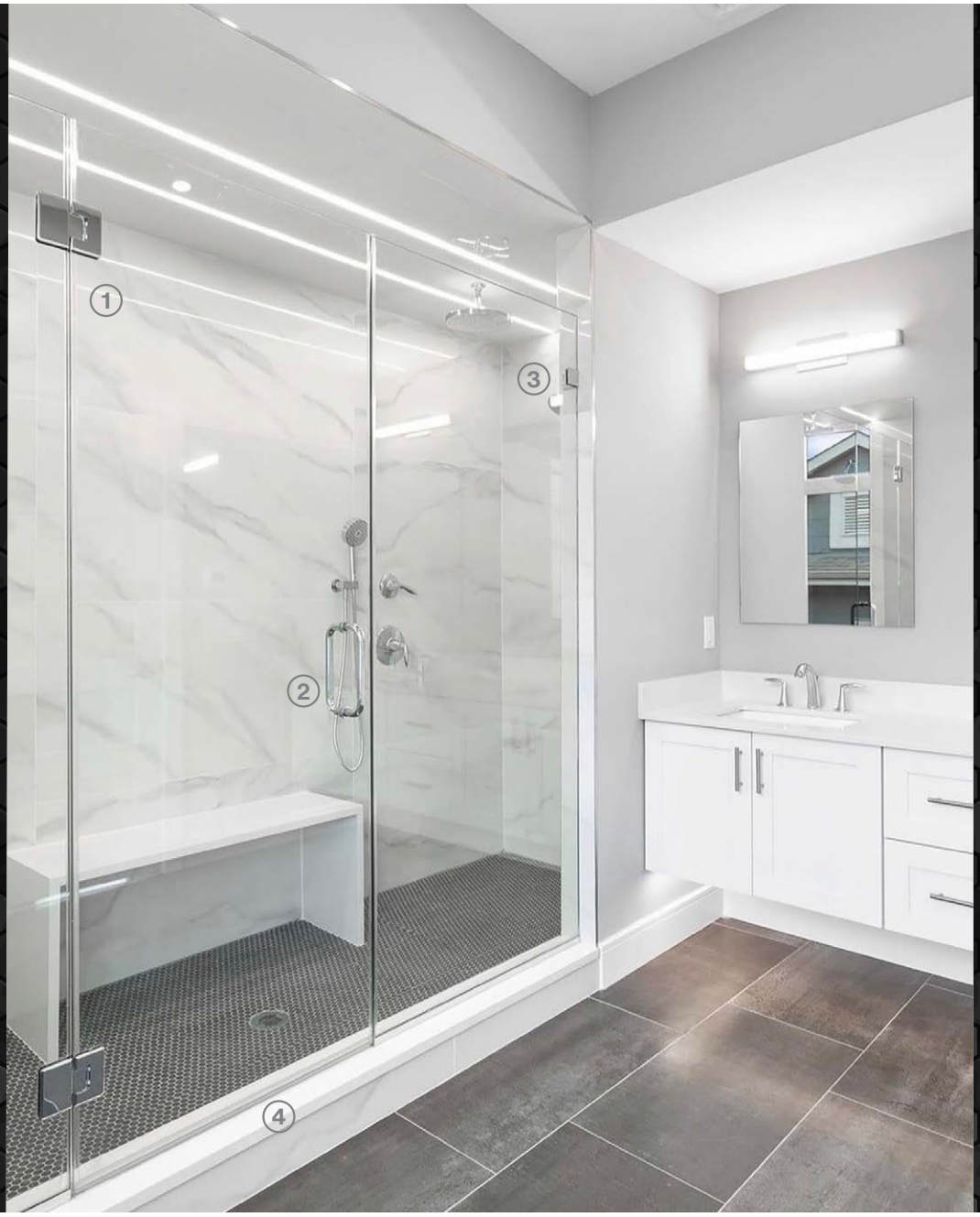
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Pasadena HD

Heavy-Duty Frameless Shower Door Hinges



FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Pasadena Glass-to-Glass 180° Hinge (See Page 033)

2 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Heavy-Duty Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

4 Bottom Wipe with Drip Rail (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Pasadena

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Pasadena HD

Heavy-Duty Frameless Shower Door Hinges

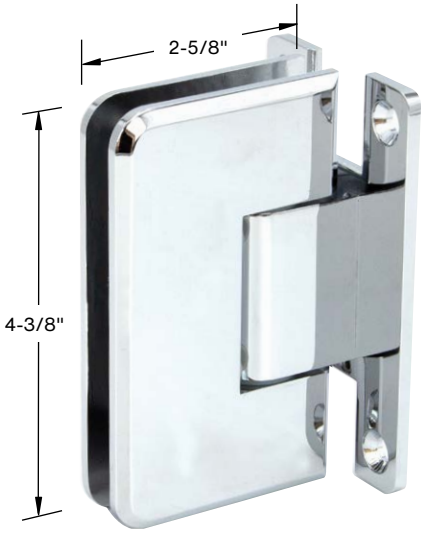
NEW

FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

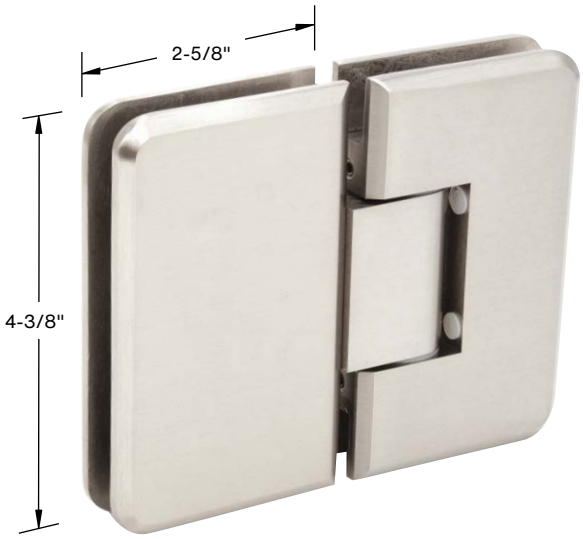
3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Heavier and Wider Doors, Maximum 145 Pound Rating
- Beveled Profile Wall Mount and 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Models
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering Within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- Solid Brass Construction
- Commonly Used in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications

ITEM NO. **PAS03XX**
Wall Mount Offset
Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position



ITEM NO. **PASF1XX**
Wall Mount
Full Back Plate Hinge
Standard Closing Position



ITEM NO. **PAS180XX**
180 Degree
Glass-to-Glass Hinge
Standard Closing Position

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Pasadena HD Series Hinges.

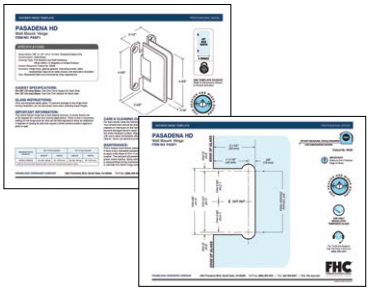
MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	OR	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²
	DOOR WEIGHT		DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	145 LBS. (65 kg)		40" (1016 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Pasadena

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

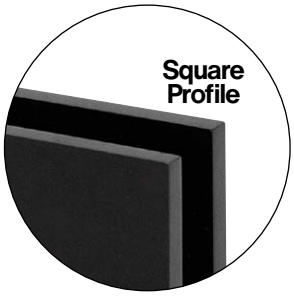
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Cambria Series

Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges



3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Cambria Top/Bottom Pivot Hinge (See Page 037)

2 Square Back-to-Back Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Cambria

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Cambria

Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

FOR 3/8" GLASS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Square Profile Top and Bottom, Wall or Header Mount Pivot Hinge
- Majority of Door's Weight is Carried on Bottom Pivot
- Able to be Mounted Inset from Wall, Enabling Clearance for Towel Bars
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- For Use in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications
- High Quality Solid Brass Construction With State-of-the-Art Plating Process

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Cambria Series Pivot Hinges.

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	100 LBS. (66 kg)	31" (787 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin

- 5 Degree Pivot Pin Set
- Easy to Install
- Alters Door to Press Snugly Against Jambs
- Two Pivot Pins Per Set

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	GLASS SIZE
P1VPN38	Pivot Pin	3/8" (10 mm)
P1VPN12	Pivot Pin	1/2" (12 mm)

Minimum order: 1 set.

FHC's 5 Degree Pivot Pin sets are designed to allow an additional 5 degrees of closing for jobs that require a firmer positive position against a jamb or seal. These Pivot Pins are installed prior to installation of the hinge onto the glass.

NOTE: P1VPN12 cannot be adapted into Header. For Use with Grande Series Hinges Only.

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Cambria

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Cambria Series Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

FHC Cambria Pivot Hinges for 3/8" Glass

ITEM NO. **CAM01XX**
Top and Bottom
Square Pivot Hinge

NEW

ITEM NO. **CAM02XX**
Glass-to-Fixed Transom Mount
Square Pivot Hinge

Non-Handed
Reversible
Wall Bracket

ITEM NO. **CAM90XX**
L-Mount
Square Pivot Hinge

NEW

ITEM NO. **CAM08XX**
Bottom Pivot
Square Hinge With
Rear Drip Plate

NEW

ITEM NO. **CAM07XX**
Top or Bottom Mount
With Attached
Reversible U-Clamp

NEW

ITEM NO. **CAM06XX**
Top Pivot Hinge
For Adjustable Header
(See Page 101)

NEW

ITEM NO. **CAM0735LXX**
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass
Left Hinge With Attached
U-Clamp (As Viewed
Outside of the Shower)

NEW

ITEM NO. **CAM0735RXX**
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass
Right Hinge With Attached
U-Clamp (As Viewed
Outside of the Shower)

XX = FINISH

Cambria Grande

Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

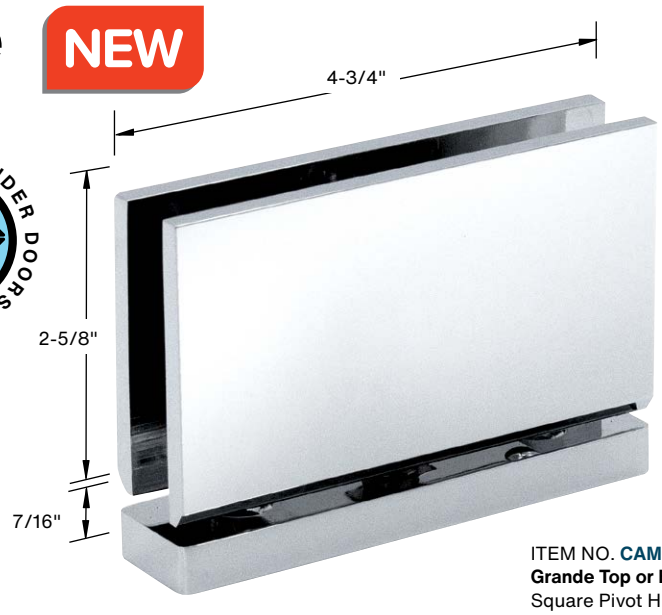
NEW

3 YEAR WARRANTY

FOR 1/2" GLASS

FOR HEAVIER AND WIDER DOORS

- For 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Square Profile Top and Bottom, Wall or Header Mount Pivot Hinge
- Majority of Door's Weight is Carried on Bottom Pivot Allowing for Wider Doors
- Able to be Mounted Inset from Wall, Enabling Clearance for Towel Bars
- Self-Centering within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- Seven Popular Finishes



ITEM NO. **CAMGS01XX**
Grande Top or Bottom Mount
Square Pivot Hinge

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Cambria Grande Series Pivot Hinges.

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	145 LBS. (66 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

ITEM NO. **CAMGS06XX**
Cambria Grande
Top Pivot Hinge
For Adjustable Header
(See Page 101)

ITEM NO. **CAMGS90XX**
Cambria Grande L-Mount
Square Pivot Hinge

ITEM NO. **CAMGS07XX**
Cambria Grande Top or Bottom Mount
With Attached
Reversible U-Clamp

ITEM NO. **CAMGS02XX**
Cambria Grande Top
Glass-to-Fixed Transom Mount
Square Pivot Hinge

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Cambria Grande

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Patriot Series

Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

3 YEAR WARRANTY

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Patriot Top/Bottom Pivot Hinge (See Page 041)

2 Back-to-Back Modern Knob (See Page 076)

3 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Patriot

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

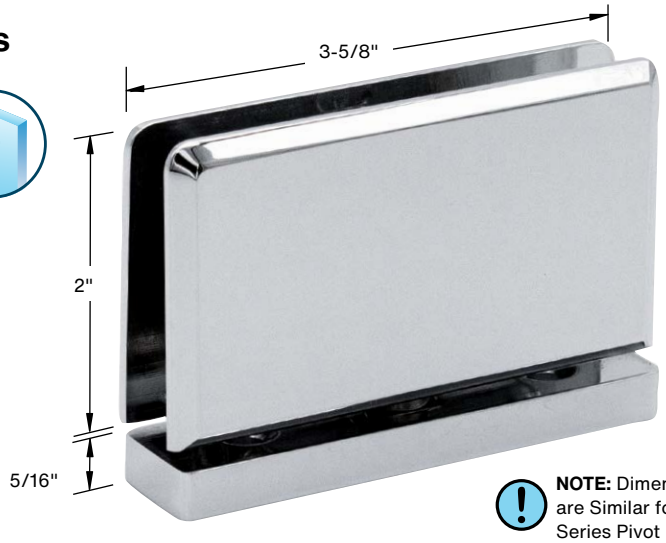
Patriot

Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- For 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Beveled Profile Top and Bottom, Wall or Header Mount Pivot Hinge
- Majority of Door's Weight is Carried on Bottom Pivot
- Able to be Mounted Inset from Wall, Enabling Clearance for Towel Bars
- Seven Popular Finishes
- Self-Centering within 15 Degrees of Closing Position
- For Use in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications
- Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin that Doesn't Require Special Tools

FOR 3/8" GLASS



NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Patriot Series Pivot Hinges.

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	100 LBS. (66 kg)	31" (787 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

FHC Patriot Pivot Hinges for 3/8" Glass

ITEM NO. **PAT01XX**
Top and Bottom
Beveled Pivot Hinge

ITEM NO. **PAT06XX**
Top Pivot Hinge for Adjustable Header
(See Page 103)

ITEM NO. **PAT90XX**
L-Mount
Beveled Pivot Hinge

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Patriot

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Patriot Series Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

FHC Patriot Pivot Hinges for 3/8" Glass

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT08XX**
Bottom
Beveled Pivot Hinge
With Rear Drip Plate

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT151XX**
Top Left or Bottom Right
5 Degree Positive Hinge

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT152XX**
Bottom Left or Top Right
5 Degree Positive Hinge

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT07XX**
Top/ Bottom Mount Pivot
With Attached Reversible
U-Clamp

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT02XX**
Glass-to-Glass Mount
Beveled Pivot Hinge for
Overhead Fixed Transom

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT0735LXX**
135˚ Glass-to-Glass
Left Hinge With Attached U-Clamp
(As Viewed Outside of the Shower)

NEW

ITEM NO. **PAT0735RXX**
135˚ Glass-to-Glass
Right Hinge With Attached U-Clamp
(As Viewed Outside of the Shower)

XX = FINISH

FHC Patriot Series Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

1 Patriot Top and Bottom Pivot Hinge (See Page 041)

2 Heavy-Duty Glass Clamp (See Page 087)

3 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin

- 5 Degree Pivot Pin Set
- Easy to Install
- Alters Door to Press Snugly Against Jambs
- Two Pivot Pins Per Set

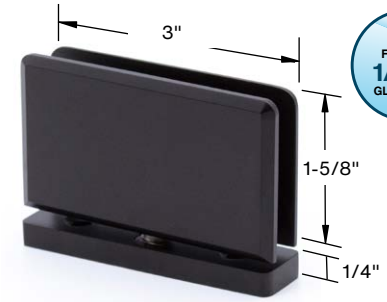
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	GLASS SIZE
P1VPN38	Pivot Pin	3/8" (10 mm)
P1VPN12	Pivot Pin	1/2" (12 mm)

Minimum order: 1 set.

FHC's 5 Degree Pivot Pin sets are designed to allow an additional 5 degrees of closing for jobs that require a firmer positive position against a jamb or seal. These Pivot Pins are installed prior to installation of the hinge onto the glass.

NOTE: P1VPN12 cannot be adapted into Header.
For Use with Grande Series Hinges Only.

FHC Junior Patriot Series Pivot Hinges for 1/4" Glass



FOR 1/4" GLASS

NEW

ITEM NO. **PATJR01XX**
Top or Bottom Mount
Junior Pivot Hinge

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Junior Patriot Series Pivot Hinges.

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	1/4" (6 mm) GLASS Approx. 3 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	62 LBS. (28 kg)	28" (711 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

FOR 1/4" GLASS

NEW

ITEM NO. **PATJR02XX**
Glass to Fixed Transom Mount
Junior Pivot Hinge

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Junior Patriot

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Patriot Grande

Frameless Shower Door Pivot Hinges

- For 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Beveled Profile Top and Bottom, Wall or Header Mount Pivot Hinge
- Majority of Door's Weight is Carried on Bottom Pivot Allowing for Wider Doors
- Seven Popular Finishes

FOR 1/2" GLASS

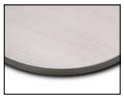
3 YEAR WARRANTY

ITEM NO. **PATGS01XX**
Grande Top or Bottom Mount
Square Pivot Hinge

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Patriot Grande Series Pivot Hinges.

Available Finishes

CH
POLISHED CHROME



BN
BRUSHED NICKEL

ORB
OIL RUBBED BRONZE

MB
MATTE BLACK

PN
POLISHED NICKEL*

SB
SATIN BRASS*

BBRZ
BRUSHED BRONZE*

* Available On Select Models Only

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	145 LBS. (66 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/ Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

NEW

ITEM NO. **PATGS06XX**
Patriot Grande Top Pivot Hinge
for Adjustable Header
(See Page 101)

Non-Handed **Reversible** Wall Bracket

ITEM NO. **PATGS90XX**
Patriot Grande L-Mount
Beveled Pivot Hinge

NEW

ITEM NO. **PATGS07XX**
Patriot Grande Top/Bottom Mount Pivot
With Attached Reversible U-Clamp

NEW

ITEM NO. **PATGS02XX**
Patriot Grande Glass-to-Fixed Transom Mount
Beveled Pivot Hinge

XX = FINISH

Zephyr Series

Inswing and Outswing Bi-Fold Hinges

- For 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Ideal for 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass in Bi-Folding Applications
- Free-Swinging Hinges Have No Self-Centering Mechanism
- Must be used with a Door Stop; Hinges Swing in One Direction Only

NEW

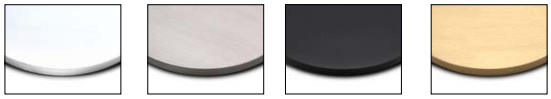
FOR 3/8" GLASS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

ITEM NO. **ZEP01XX**
180 Degree Glass-To-Glass
Overlap Outswing

NOTE: Dimensions Shown are Similar for All Zephyr Series Bi-Fold Hinges.

Available Finishes



CH	BN	MB	SB
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	MATTE BLACK	SATIN BRASS

MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	100 LBS. (45 kg)	36" (914 mm)
USING 3 HINGES	150 LBS. (68 kg)	40" (1066 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Cut-Out Required: Specific Cut-Out Templates Available at **fhc-usa.com**.

Includes: Hinge, Glazing Gaskets, Wall Mounting Screws, Allen Head/Phillips Head Cover Plate Screws, and Fabrication Template.

ITEM NO. **ZEP02XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass
Overlap Inswing

ITEM NO. **ZEP07XX**
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass
Inline Outswing

ITEM NO. **ZEP05XX**
Wall Mounted Outswing

ITEM NO. **ZEP03XX**
Wall Mounted Inswing

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Zephyr

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Jamb Mounted Hinge Kits

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available in Four Different Hinge Models
- 78" Height
- Single Acting, Outswing Doors

NEW

Available Finishes

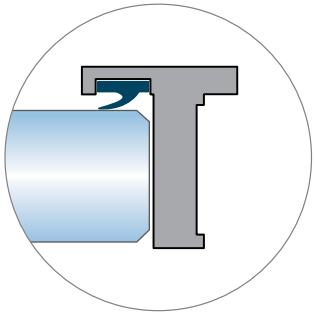
CH
POLISHED CHROME

BN
BRUSHED NICKEL

MB
MATTE BLACK

Jamb Mounted Hinge Kits Include

- Aluminum Jamb, with Two Matching Finish Hinges
- Aluminum Strike Jamb with Vinyl In Matching Finish
- Bottom Door Wipe With Drip Rail
- Mounting Hardware Included



Aluminum Strike Jamb Included
(See Page 047 for Replacements)

GLENDALE & PRESTON MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	80 LBS. (36 kg)	28" (711 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

VENICE & CAROLINA MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	3/8" (10 mm) GLASS Approx. 5 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	100 LBS. (45 kg)	36" (914 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

VENICE & CAROLINA MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

MAXIMUM DOOR CAPACITY	1/2" (12 mm) GLASS Approx. 6.4 lb/ft²	
	DOOR WEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH
USING 2 HINGES	100 LBS. (45 kg)	30" (762 mm)

NOTE: Do not exceed either maximum weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

XX = FINISH

1 Glendale Jamb Mounted Hinge (See Page 047)

2 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Aluminum Strike Jamb with Vinyl Included With Kit (See Page 047)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC Jamb Mounted Hinge Kits

FHC Glendale Jamb Mounted Hinge Kit

- For 3/8" Tempered Glass
- 78" Height
- Square Profile
- Up to 28" Wide Door

ITEM NO. **GLEN03378XX**

FHC Preston Jamb Mounted Hinge Kit

- For 3/8" Tempered Glass
- 78" Height
- Beveled Profile With Radius Corners
- Up to 28" Wide Door

ITEM NO. **PRES03378XX**

FHC Venice Jamb Mounted Hinge Kit

- For 3/8 to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 78" Height
- Square Profile
- Up to 36" Wide Door

ITEM NO. **VEN03378XX**

FHC Carolina Jamb Mounted Hinge Kit

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 78" Height
- Beveled Profile With Radius Corners
- Up to 36" Wide Door

ITEM NO. **CLN03378XX**

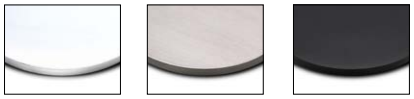
FHC Aluminum Jamb With Clear Wipe

- Has a Clear Vinyl Wipe to Provide Water Resistance When the Door is Closed
- Used on the Strike Side Wall With any Swinging Frameless Shower Door Hinges
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, and Matte Black.
- 95" Length

NEW

ITEM NO. **SDJK95VXX**

Available Finishes



CH POLISHED CHROME | **BN** BRUSHED NICKEL | **MB** MATTE BLACK

FHC L-Mount Universal Hinge

- For Use With 1/4" Tempered Glass
- "L" Angle Bracket Design
- Square Design Adds Contemporary Look
- Free-Swinging, Single-Acting Hinge Requires a Stop
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, and Matte Black

NEW

ITEM NO. **JMH1LXX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Jamb Hinge

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Hinge Replacement Parts

FHC Glendale Watertight Hinge Cover Plate

NEW

Exterior Side

Interior Side

ITEM NO. **GLWTXX**

FHC Preston Watertight Hinge Cover Plate

NEW

Exterior Side

Interior Side

ITEM NO. **PRWTXX**

FHC Patriot Drip Plate Only for Top Or Bottom Mount Hinge

- Inside Cover with Drip Angle for PAT08 Hinge Designed to Shed Water into Shower
- Made from Solid Brass Material With High Quality Plating

NEW

ITEM NO. **PATWP1XX**

FHC Carolina Watertight Hinge Cover Plate

NEW

Exterior Side

Interior Side

ITEM NO. **CLWTXX**

FHC Venice Watertight Hinge Cover Plate

NEW

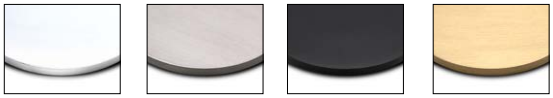
Exterior Side

Interior Side

ITEM NO. **VEWTXX**

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only



CH	BN	MB	SB
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	MATTE BLACK	SATIN BRASS*

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Parts

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Hinge Replacement Parts

FHC Shower Door Hinge Limit Plates

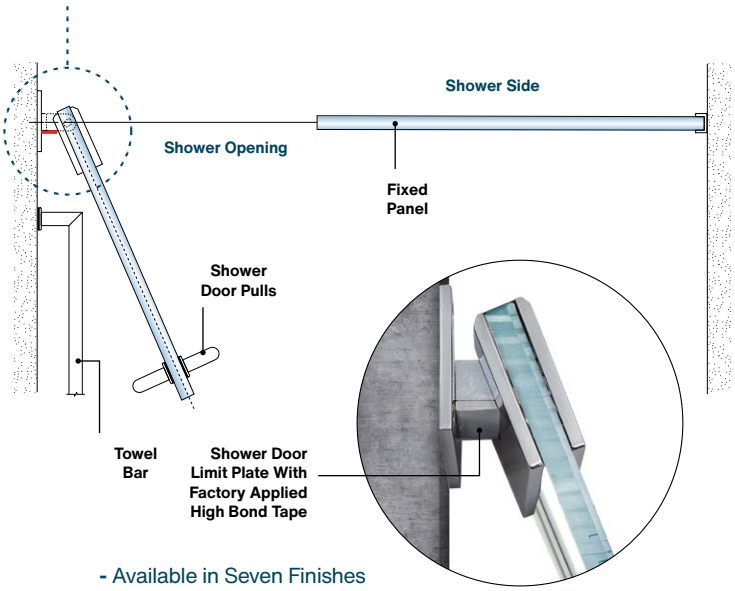
- Limits the Door Outswing Range
- Field Applied After the Door is Hung
- Two Different Sizes: 2.5 mm & 4.0 mm
- 2.5 mm Hinge Limit Plate Will Restrict the Door Opening to About 75 Degrees
- 4.0 mm Hinge Limit Plate will Restrict the Door Opening to about 65 Degrees
- 2 Per Set
- Can Be Used With Glendale, Preston, Venice, and Carolina Hinges (See Pages 015-029)

FHC EXCLUSIVE
NEW INNOVATIVE PRODUCT

ITEM NO. **HLP40XX**
4.0 mm Shower Door Limit Plate - 65 Degrees

ITEM NO. **HLP25XX**
2.5 mm Shower Door Limit Plate - 75 Degrees

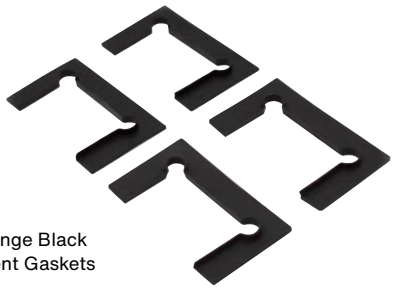
DOOR HINGE LIMIT PLATE FIELD APPLIED AFTER THE DOOR IS HUNG
2.5 mm (Item No. HLP25) Hinge Limit Plate Will Restrict the Door Opening to about 75 Degrees
4.0 mm (Item No. HLP40) Hinge Limit Plate Will Restrict the Door Opening to about 65 Degrees



- Available in Seven Finishes to Match Hinges

FHC Replacement Hinge Gaskets

- Gaskets Per Pack; Thin and Thick
- Made of Non-Slip Rubber
- Black and Clear Gaskets Available



Shower Hinge Black Replacement Gaskets

Shower Hinge Clear Replacement Gaskets

BLACK GASKET ITEM NO.	CLEAR GASKET ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
GLNGK1BLK	GLNGK1CLR	Glendale Replacement Hinge Gasket Set (4-Pack) for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
PRSGK1BLK	PRSGK1CLR	Preston Replacement Hinge Gasket Set (4-Pack) for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
VENGK1BLK	VENGK1CLR	Venice Replacement Hinge Gasket Set (4-Pack) for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
CARGK1BLK	CARGK1CLR	Carolina Replacement Hinge Gasket Set (4-Pack) for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
PATGK1BLK	PATGK1CLR	Patriot Replacement Pivot Gasket Set (2-Pack) for 3/8" Glass
PGRDGK1BLK	PGRDGK1CLR	Patriot Grande Replacement Pivot Gasket Set (2-Pack) for 1/2" Glass
CAMGK1BLK	CAMGK1CLR	Cambria Replacement Pivot Gasket Set (2-Pack) for 3/8" Glass
CGRDGK1BLK	CGRDGK1CLR	Cambria Grande Replacement Pivot Gasket Set (2-Pack) for 1/2" Glass
VALGK1BLK	VALGK1CLR	Valore Replacement Hinge Gasket Set (4-Pack) for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
PASGK1BLK	PASGK1CLR	Pasadena Replacement Hinge Gasket Set (4-Pack) for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass

Minimum order: 1 pack.

Shower Pivot Hinge Replacement Gaskets

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Parts

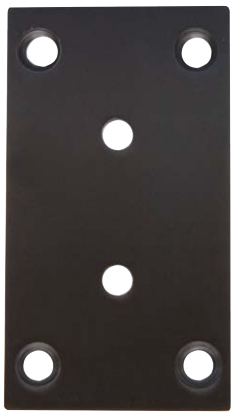
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Hinge Replacement Parts

FHC Glendale Replacement Full Back Plate



ITEM NO. **GLF1XX**

FHC Glendale Optional "H" Full Back Plate

- Allows for Increased Clearance Options

ITEM NO. **GLH1XX**

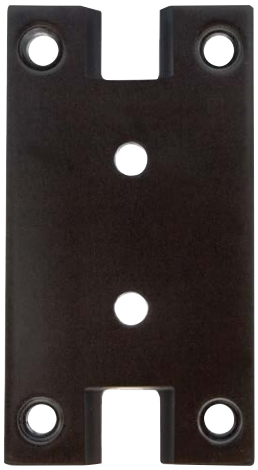
FHC Glendale Replacement Short Back Plate

ITEM NO. **GLS2XX**

FHC Venice Replacement Full Back Plate

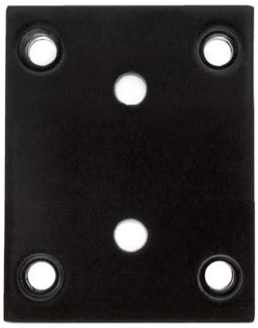
ITEM NO. **VEF1XX**

FHC Venice Optional "H" Full Back Plate



ITEM NO. **VEH1XX**

FHC Venice Replacement Short Back Plate



ITEM NO. **VES2XX**

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Parts

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Hinge Replacement Parts

FHC Venice Replacement Offset Back Plate

ITEM NO. **VE03XX**

FHC Preston Replacement Full Back Plate

ITEM NO. **PRF1XX**

FHC Preston Replacement Short Back Plate

ITEM NO. **PRS2XX**

FHC Carolina Replacement Full Back Plate

ITEM NO. **CLF1XX**

FHC Valore "Optional" Full "H" Back Plate

ITEM NO. **VALH1XX**

Available Finishes

★ Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	OR	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Parts

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Hinge Replacement Parts

FHC 6 mm x 12 mm Hinge Cover Plate Screws

- 6 mm x 12 mm Long
- Available in Seven Standard Finishes
- For Glendale, Preston, Partriot, and Cambridge Hinges
- 8 Per Pack

ALLEN HEAD ITEM NO.	PHILLIPS HEAD ITEM NO.	FINISH
AL6X12CH	PL6X12CH	Polished Chrome
AL6X12BN	PL6X12BN	Brushed Nickel
AL6X120RB	PL6X120RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6X12MB	PL6X12MB	Matte Black
AL6X12PN	PL6X12PN	Polished Nickel
AL6X12SB	PL6X12SB	Satin Brass
AL6X12BBRZ	PL6X12BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC 6 mm x 15 mm Hinge Cover Plate Screws

- 6 mm x 15 mm Long
- Available in Seven Standard Finishes
- For Venice, Carolina, Patriot Grande, Cambria Grande, Pasadena, and Valore Hinges
- 8 Per Pack

ALLEN HEAD ITEM NO.	PHILLIPS HEAD ITEM NO.	FINISH
AL6X15CH	PL6X15CH	Polished Chrome
AL6X15BN	PL6X15BN	Brushed Nickel
AL6X150RB	PL6X150RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6X15MB	PL6X15MB	Matte Black
AL6X15PN	PL6X15PN	Polished Nickel
AL6X15SB	PL6X15SB	Satin Brass
AL6X15BBRZ	PL6X15BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC 5 Degree Pivot Pins

- Easy to Install
- Alters Door to Press Snugly Against Jamb
- Two Pivot Pins Per Set

FHC's 5 Degree Pivot Pin sets are designed to allow an additional 5 degrees of closing for jobs that require a firmer positive position against a jamb or seal. These Pivot Pins are installed prior to installation of the hinge onto the glass.

NOTE: P1VPN12 cannot be adapted into header.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	GLASS SIZE
P1VPN38	Pivot Pin	3/8" (10 mm)
P1VPN12	Pivot Pin	1/2" (12 mm)

Minimum order: 1 set.

FHC #10 x 2" Wall Mount Backplate Flat Head Phillips Screws

- Heavy-Duty 304 Grade
- Stainless Steel Construction
- Use No.2 Point Phillips Bit (See Page 144)
- For Mounting Glass-to-Wall Hinges and Our CSU4/CBU4 Clamps
- 10 Screws Per Pack

ITEM NO.	FINISH
PS102CH	Polished Chrome
PS102BN	Brushed Nickel
PS1020RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PS102MB	Matte Black
PS102PN	Polished Nickel
PS102SB	Satin Brass
PS102BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC #10 x 3" Wall Mount Backplate Flat Head Phillips Screws

- Heavy-Duty 304 Grade Stainless Steel Construction
- Use No.2 Point Phillips Bit (See Page 144)
- For Mounting Glass-to-Wall Hinges and Our CSU4/CBU4 Clamps
- 10 Screws Per Pack

ITEM NO.	FINISH
PS103CH	Polished Chrome
PS103BN	Brushed Nickel
PS1030RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PS103MB	Matte Black
PS103PN	Polished Nickel
PS103SB	Satin Brass
PS103BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC #12 Wall Mount Backplate Flat Head Phillips Screws

NEW

- Two Sizes in #12 x 2" and #12 x 3"
- Available in Seven Standard Finishes
- For Mounting Glass-to-Wall Hinges/ Grande Series Pivots
- 10 Per Pack

2" Length
#12 x 2" Screw

3" Length
#12 x 3" Screw

#12 X 2" ITEM NO.	#12 X 3" ITEM NO.	FINISH
PS122CH	PS123CH	Polished Chrome
PS122BN	PS123BN	Brushed Nickel
PS1220RB	PS1230RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PS122MB	PS123MB	Matte Black
PS122PN	PS123PN	Polished Nickel
PS122SB	PS123SB	Satin Brass
PS122BBRZ	PS123BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 pack.

XX = FINISH

Section 2

FHC Pull Handles, Towel Bars, Knobs, Hooks, Grab Bars, Door Stops & Locks

PAGES 053 TO 082

- FHC Pull Handles
- FHC Towel Bars
- FHC Combo Pull/Towel Bars
- FHC Combo Towel Bars/Knobs
- FHC Shower Finger Pulls and Knobs
- FHC Grab Bars
- FHC Shower Door Stops

Chat With FHC On Our Website to Get Real Time Expert Support from Knowledgeable Reps

Chat With Us!

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Back-to-Back FHC Pull Handles

NEW

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

2 90 Degree "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp (See Page 094)

3 Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

4 Square Profile Jamb Mounted Hinge (See Page 047)

5 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Handles

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- Eleven Designs to Complement Bath's Decor
- Back-to-Back and Single-Sided Available
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Thick Tempered Glass
- Available in 6" or 8" Center-to-Center

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ	BR
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*	POLISHED BRASS*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits Item No. **GMT**
(See Page 144)

FHC Opulent Series Back-To-Back Pull Handles

- Straight Pull is Captured by Decorative Glass Mount Posts
- Contemporary Design Provides a Clean Modern Look
- 1-1/2" Decorative Rosettes Provide Additional Detail
- Heavy Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Five Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Polished Nickel

NEW

ITEM NO. **0PU8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **0PU6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

FHC Opulent Series Back-To-Back Offset Pull Handles

- 90° Offset Pull is Captured by Decorative Glass Mount Posts
- Contemporary Design Provides a Clean Modern Look
- 1-1/2" Decorative Rosettes Provide Additional Detail
- Heavy Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Five Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Polished Nickel

NEW

ITEM NO. **0PU08X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **0PU06X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

FHC Noble Series Back-To-Back Pull Handles

- Ornate Design Enhances the Elegance of Any Shower
- 1-1/2" Decorative Rosettes Provide Additional Detail
- Heavy Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Five Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Polished Nickel

NEW

ITEM NO. **N0B8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **N0B6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Handles

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Back-to-Back Pull Handles

FHC Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handles With Washers

- Includes Decorative Metal Washers
- 3/4" Diameter Heavy-Duty Tubular Construction
- Eight Popular Finishes Available
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Designed for Use on 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- M6-1.0 Threading

8" Handle Now Available In Polished Brass

ITEM NO. **PHR8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **PHR6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

BEST SELLER

With Metal Washers

FHC Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handles With No Washers

- 3/4" Diameter Heavy-Duty Tubular Construction
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center in Seven Popular Finishes
- No Washers Allows for Seamless Look on Glass
- Designed for Use on 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- M6-1.0 Threading

ITEM NO. **PHRN8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **PHRN6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

No Metal Washers

FHC Square Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- Modern 3/4" Square Profile Design With Mitered Corners
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- M6-1.0 Threading

ITEM NO. **PHSQ8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **PHSQ6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

Mitered Corners

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Handles

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Back-to-Back Pull Handles

FHC Valera Series Back-to-Back Pull Handles

NEW

- Round Profile Design With Interlocking Corners
- 5/8" Diameter Heavy-Duty Tubular Construction Designed for Use on 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes or Installation
- M6-1 Threading

ITEM NO. **V8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

FHC Flat Round Mitered Series Back-to-Back Pull Handles

NEW

- Flat Portion has Mitered Corners for a Contemporary Look
- Underside of Pull is Rounded for Ergonomic Comfort
- Matches Popular Square Corner Designed Hardware Components
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- For 1/4" - 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available in Seven Popular Finishes
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **FRM8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **FRM6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

FHC Mitered Tubular Series Back-to-Back Pull Handles With Washers

- 3/4" Diameter Tubing With Mitered Corners and Decorative Metal Washers
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- For 1/4" - 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available in Seven Popular Finishes
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- M6-1.0 Threading

ITEM NO. **PHM8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **PHM6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Handles

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Back-to-Back Pull Handles

FHC Baroque Back-to-Back Pull Handles

NEW

- Ornate Appearance
- Designed for 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Includes Decorative Metal Washers
- Available in Seven Popular Finishes
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **BAR8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **BAR6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

FHC Crown Style Back-to-Back Pull Handle

- Unique Arched Design Adds Flair to Frameless Shower
- Designed for Use With 1/4"- 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available 6" or 8" Center-to-Center
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Satin Brass

ITEM NO. **CRW8X8XX**
8" Pull Handle

ITEM NO. **CRW6X6XX**
6" Pull Handle

FHC Back-to-Back Ladder Pull Handles

- Popular Modern Commercial Design
- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubing for 10" and 12" Ladder Pulls, and 1-1/4" Diameter Tubing for 24", 36", and 48" Ladder Pulls
- Optional 3/4" Square Tubing for 10" and 24" Ladder Pulls
- Seven Popular Finishes
- M6-1.0 Threading

ROUND ITEM NO.	SQUARE ITEM NO.	OVERALL HANDLE HEIGHT	MOUNTING HOLES
LH10XX	SQLH10XX	10"	(2x) 1/2" Diameter Holes 6" CTC
LH12XX	SQLH12XX	12"	(2x) 1/2" Diameter Holes 8" CTC
LH24XX	-	24"	(2x) 5/8" Diameter Holes 12" CTC
LH36XX	-	36"	(2x) 5/8" Diameter Holes 24" CTC
LH48XX	-	48"	(2x) 5/8" Diameter Holes 36" CTC

Minimum order: 1 each.

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Shower Handles
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Single-Sided Pull Handles and Accessories

FHC Single-Sided Tubular Pull Handles No Metal Washers

- No Washers for Seamless, Through Glass Look
- 3/4" Diameter Tubing
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available in 6" and 8" Sizes, and Seven Popular Finishes
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- M6-1.0 Threading

ITEM NO. **PHRN6XX** 6" Pull Handle
ITEM NO. **PHRN8XX** 8" Pull Handle

FHC Pull Handle Accessories

FHC Cap Washer for Single-Sided Pull/Towel Bar Conversions

- For Use on 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Clear Washers Included
- 1-1/8" Diameter
- M6-1.0 Thread
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- One Each

ITEM NO. **CWS12XX**

FHC Replacement Washer/Stud Set

- Use With 3/4" Diameter Back-to-Back Pulls
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- M6-1.0 Thread
- One Each

ITEM NO. **RWS12XX**

FHC Pull/Towel Bar "Tall" Stud Replacement Cap

- 1/2" Tall Makes Sliding Doors Easier to Open
- Can Be Used for Sliding Doors With Minimum 3/4" Gap Between Panels
- 3/4" Diameter
- M6-1.0 Thread
- Two Per Set

ITEM NO. **PHTSK2XX**

FHC Single-Sided Handle Washer/Stud Replacement Set

NEW

- Converts Back-to-Back Pull to Single-Sided
- M6-1.0 Thread
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- Set Includes Two Studs and Plastic Washers

ITEM NO. **SQ34SKXX**

FHC Single-Sided Handle Cap/Stud Set

- Use With 3/4" Diameter Pulls
- M6-1.0 Thread
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- Set Includes Two Caps, Plastic Washers, and Studs

ITEM NO. **PHRNSKXX**

FHC Square Low Profile End Caps

NEW

- For Single-Sided Towel Bars
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- M6-1.0 Thread
- Set of 2 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **SQPEC2XX**

FHC M6 X 1.0 Threaded Stud

NEW

- 1-9/16" Length
- All Threads are Commonly Used to Connect Shower Knobs to Makes Connecting a Shower Knob to a Towel Bar Simple
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Life
- Sold in Increments of 10 Only

ITEM NO. **ATM6X1112**

FHC Replacement Washers for Shower Door Pulls

- Works On 3/4" Diameter Pull Handles and Towel Bars
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- Clear Plastic Washers Included
- Available in Seven Popular Finishes
- Set of Four Metal Washers

ITEM NO. **MWK4XX**

FHC Clear Grommets and Washers for 3/4" Diameter Pulls/Towel Bars

- 10 Per Pack
- Protects Glass From Metal Contact

ITEM NO. **CG034**
Clear Grommet
10/Pack

ITEM NO. **CW034**
3/4" Diameter Washer
10/Pack

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Handles

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

NEW

FHC Towel Bars

Single-Sided Models

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 FHC Single-Sided Towel Bar (See Page 061)

2 90 Degree "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp (See Page 094)

3 Glendale Wall Mount Hinge Short Plate (See Page 015)

4 Shower U-Channel (See Page 097)

5 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

6 Back-to-Back Pull Handles (See Page 056)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Towel Bars

Single-Sided Models

We offer a wide range of Towel Bars and Accessories for frameless shower door enclosures to add a unique look and feel to any bathroom space. Models are available single-sided or back-to-back mount, with or without designer metal washers in all the most popular architectural finishes. Our professional grade materials and workmanship assure you that the finished product will last for many years after your project is complete.

- **Styles for Both Sliding and Swinging Shower Doors**
- **Several Popular Finishes Available**
- **Multiple Lengths To Choose From**

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

FHC Single-Sided Tubular Style Towel Bar With Metal Washers

- Round Profile Design with Radius Corners, and Metal Washers
- Heavy Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- 12", 18", 20", 24", and 30" Lengths Available
- Several Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Threading

With Metal Washers

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBR12XX** 12" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR20XX** 20" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR24XX** 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR30XX** 30" Towel Bar

NEW

FHC Single-Sided Tubular Style Towel Bar Without Metal Washers

- No Washers for a Sleek Look
- Round Profile Design with Radius Corners
- Heavy Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- 18", 20", 24", and 30" Lengths Available
- Several Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Threading

No Metal Washers

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRN18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN20XX** 20" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN24XX** 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN30XX** 30" Towel Bar

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Single-Sided Towel Bars

FHC Single-Sided Valera Style Towel Bars

- Round Profile Design With Interlocking Corners
- 5/8" Diameter Heavy-Duty Tubular Construction
- Designed for Use on 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes or Installation
- M6-1 Threading
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, Satin Brass, Brushed Bronze, Polished Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **V24XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Single-Sided Crown Style Towel Bars

- Gives an Elegant Design With the Arched Appearance
- No Metal Washers
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- 3/4" Diameter Tubular Brass
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Satin Brass

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBCN18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBCN24XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Single-Sided Baroque Style Towel Bars

- Ornate Traditional Design
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- Includes Decorative Metal Washers
- Solid Brass Material, with High Quality Plating
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Satin Brass

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **BAR18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **BAR24XX** 24" Towel Bar

XX = FINISH

FHC Single-Sided Towel Bars

FHC Single-Sided Square Tubing Style Towel Bar With Mitered Corners

- Modern Square Profile with Mitered Corners
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Square Tubular Construction
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Four Available Finishes: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBSQ18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBSQ24XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Single-Sided Round Tubing Style Towel Bar With Mitered Corners

- No Washers Allows for a Seamless Look on Glass
- Available in 18" and 24" Lengths
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubing Construction
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Four Available Finishes: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRM18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRM24XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Single-Sided Ladder Style Towel Bars

- Popular Modern Commercial Design for Showers
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubing
- Includes All Hardware for Proper Installation
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **LHTB18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **LHTB24XX** 24" Towel Bar

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Towel Bars

Back-to-Back Models

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 FHC Premium Header Kit (See Pages 100-101)

2 Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount Clamp (See Page 085)

3 Square Profile 180° Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 024)

4 Back-to-Back Square Profile Towel Bar/Handle (See Page 067)

5 Bottom Sweeps (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Towel Bars

Back-to-Back Models

We offer a wide range of Towel Bars and Accessories for frameless shower door enclosures, to add a unique look and feel to any bathroom space. Models are available single-sided or back-to-back mount, with or without designer metal washers in all the most popular architectural finishes. Our professional grade materials and workmanship assure you that the finished product will last for many years after your project is complete.

- **Styles for Both Sliding and Swinging Shower Doors**
- **Several Popular Finishes Available**
- **Multiple Lengths To Choose From**

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

Back-to-Back Tubular Style Towel Bars With Metal Washers

- Round Profile Design with Radius Corners, and Metal Washers
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- 12", 18", 20", 24", and 30" Lengths Available
- Several Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBR12X12XX** 12" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBR18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBR20X20XX** 20" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBR24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBR30X30XX** 30" Back-to-Back

NEW

FHC Back-to-Back Tubular Style Towel Bars Without Metal Washers

- Round Profile Design with Radius Corners
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- 18", 24", and 30" Lengths Available
- No Washers for a Sleek Look
- Several Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRN18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBRN24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBRN30X30XX** 30" Back-to-Back

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Back-to-Back Towel Bars

FHC Back-to-Back Crown Style Towel Bars

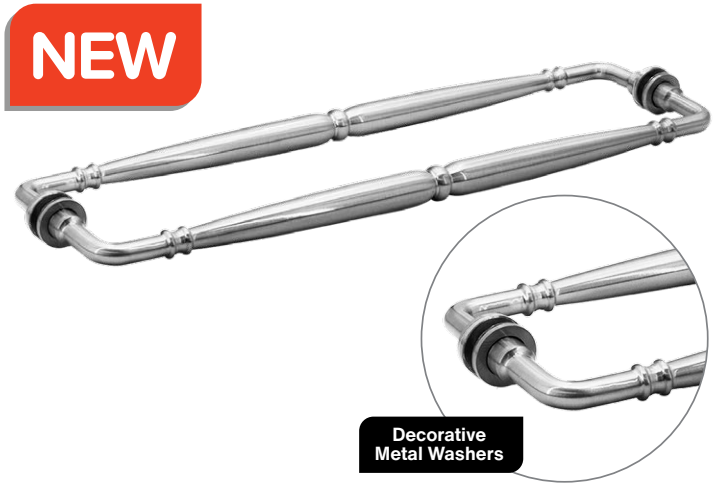
- Gives an Elegant Design With the Arched Appearance
- No Metal Washers
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- 3/4" Diameter Tubular Brass
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Satin Brass

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBCN18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBCN24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back

FHC Back-to-Back Baroque Style Towel Bars

- Ornate Traditional Design
- For Use with 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- Includes Decorative Metal Washers
- Solid Brass Material, with High Quality Plating
- Available in Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Satin Brass

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **BAR18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **BAR24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back



USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

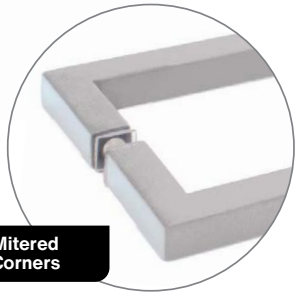
1 Back-to-Back Square Towel Bars (See Page 067)

XX = FINISH

FHC Back-to-Back Towel Bars

FHC Back-to-Back Square Towel Bars With Mitered Corners

- Modern Square Profile with Mitered Corners
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Square Tubular Construction
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Four Available Finishes: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze
- M6-1.0 Thread



Mitered Corners

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBSQ18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBSQ24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back

FHC Back-to-Back Round Tubing Towel Bars with Mitered Corners

- No Metal Washers for a Seamless Through Glass Look
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubing Construction
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Four Available Finishes: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze

Round Tubing With Mitered Corners

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRM18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **TBRM24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back

FHC Back-to-Back Ladder Style Towel Bars

- Popular Modern Commercial Design for Showers
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubing
- Includes All Hardware for Proper Installation
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Seven Popular Finishes Available
- M6-1.0 Thread

Ladder Post Style

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **LHTB18X18XX** 18" Back-to-Back
ITEM NO. **LHTB24X24XX** 24" Back-to-Back

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Combo Towel Bars

Pull Handle and Towel Bar Combinations

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Short Back Plate Square Hinge (See Page 015)

2 Square Profile Pull and Towel Bar Combo (See Page 071)

3 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

4 Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount Glass Clamp (See Page 085)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Combo Towel Bars

Pull Handle and Towel Bar Combinations

We offer a wide range of Combo Towel Bars for frameless shower door enclosures to add a unique look to any bathroom decor. Many models to choose from, in all the most popular architectural finishes. Each set includes one towel bar and one matching pull handle.

- **Several Models to Choose From**
- **Includes One Pull Handle and One Towel Bar**
- **Various Styles to Enhance Any Bath Decor**
- **Several Sizes and Finishes to Choose From**

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

FHC Round Profile Pull and Towel Bar Combo With Metal Washers

BEST SELLER

- Round Profile Design with Radius Corners
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction With Metal Washers
- Available in 6", 8" or 12" Pull Handles, With 18", 20" or 24" Towel Bars
- Several Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Three 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBR6X18XX** 6" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR6X24XX** 6" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR8X18XX** 8" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR8X20XX** 8" Pull & 20" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR8X24XX** 8" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBR12X24XX** 12" Pull & 24" Towel Bar

FHC Round Style Pull and Towel Bar Combo Without Metal Washers

- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- No Metal Washers for a Seamless Through Glass Look
- Available in 6" or 8" Pull Handles, With 18", 22" or 24" Towel Bars
- Several Popular Finishes Available
- Requires Three 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRN6X18XX** 6" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN6X24XX** 6" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN8X18XX** 8" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN8X22XX** 8" Pull & 22" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRN8X24XX** 8" Pull & 24" Towel Bar

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Pull and Towel Bar Combo

FHC Baroque Style Pull and Towel Bar Combo

NEW

- Ornate Decorative Design
- Available 6" or 8" Pull Handles, with 18" or 24" Towel Bars
- For Use with 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Three 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Includes Decorative Metal Washers
- Solid Brass Material, with High Quality Plating

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **BAR6X18XX** 6" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **BAR6X24XX** 6" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **BAR8X18XX** 8" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **BAR8X24XX** 8" Pull & 24" Towel Bar

FHC Mitered Style Pull and Towel Bar Combo With Washers

NEW

- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Tubular Construction with Mitered Corners
- Available 6" or 8" Pull Handles, with 18" or 24" Towel Bars
- For Use with 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Three 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRM6X18XX** 6" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRM6X24XX** 6" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRM8X18XX** 8" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRM8X24XX** 8" Pull & 24" Towel Bar

FHC Ladder Style Pull and Towel Bar Combo

- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Diameter Tubular Construction
- For Use with 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Three 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Available in Seven Popular Finishes
- No Metal Washers for a Seamless Look
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **LHTB6X18XX** 6" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **LHTB6X24XX** 6" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **LHTB8X18XX** 8" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **LHTB8X24XX** 8" Pull & 24" Towel Bar

XX = FINISH

FHC Pull and Towel Bar Combo

FHC Square Profile Style Pull and Towel Bar Combo

- Modern Square Profile With Mitered Corners
- Heavy-Duty 3/4" Square Tubular Construction
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- Requires Three 1/2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- M6-1.0 Thread

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **PHSQ6X18XX** 6" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **PHSQ6X24XX** 6" Pull & 24" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **PHSQ8X18XX** 8" Pull & 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **PHSQ8X24XX** 8" Pull & 24" Towel Bar

FHC Wall Mount Towel Bars

- Designed to Match FHC Glass Mounted Towel Bars
- Available in 12", 18", and 24" Lengths
- Includes Decorative Metal Washers, and Wall Studs
- 3/4" Diameter Tubular Brass Material
- Four Available Finishes: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Satin Brass

NEW

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRWM12XX** 12" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRWM18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRWM24XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Towel Bar and Knob Combo

- Towel Bars are Tubular Brass and Knobs are Solid Brass
- 18" and 24" Lengths Available
- Available in Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel Finishes

NEW

FHC Elite Towel Bar With Finger Grip Knob

Finger Grip Knob Model

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **ETBK18XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **ETBK24XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Towel Bar With Modern Knob Combo

Modern Knob Model

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRDK118XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRDK124XX** 24" Towel Bar

FHC Towel Bar With Classic Knob Combo

Classic Knob Model

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **TBRDK218XX** 18" Towel Bar
ITEM NO. **TBRDK224XX** 24" Towel Bar

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Towel Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Finger Pulls & Knobs

Single-Sided and Back-to-Back Models

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 FHC Denali Sliding Shower Door Kit (See Page 120-121)

2 FHC Thru-Glass Finger Pull (See Page 080)

3 Heavy-Duty Square Glass Clamps (See Page 085)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Knobs

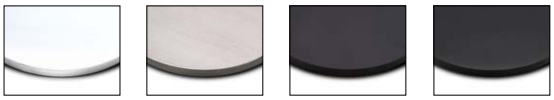
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Finger Pulls & Knobs

Single-Sided and Back-to-Back Models

- Popular Designs and Finishes to Complete Most Bath Decors
- Single-Sided and Back-to-Back Options
- Installs on 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass

Available Finishes



CH POLISHED CHROME | BN BRUSHED NICKEL | ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MB MATTE BLACK

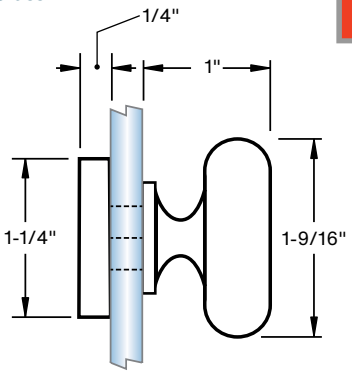
PN POLISHED NICKEL* | SB SATIN BRASS* | BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE*

* Available On Select Models Only

FHC Single-Sided Classic Knob

NEW

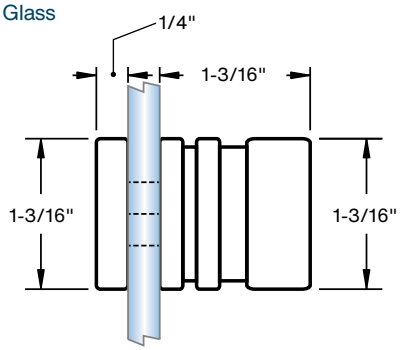
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- End Cap Projects 1/4" From Glass Surface
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Solid Brass Material, With High Quality Plating
- Back-to-Back Also Available (See Page 076)



ITEM NO. **DKC1XX**

FHC Single-Sided Modern Knob

- 1-3/16" Diameter
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- End Cap Projects 1/4" From Glass Surface
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Back-to-Back Also Available (See Page 076)



ITEM NO. **DKM1XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Knobs

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

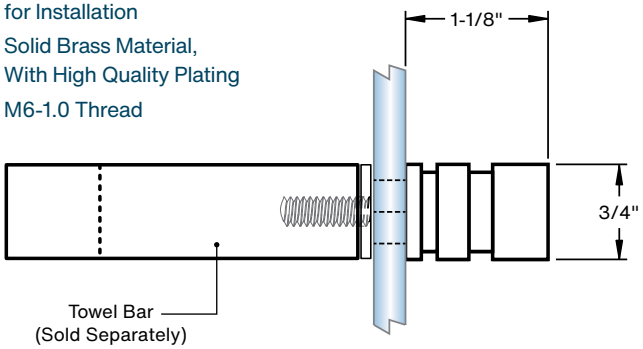
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Single-Sided Knobs

FHC Single-Sided Square Knob for Towel Bar

NEW

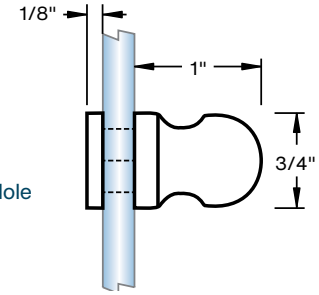
- Use as a Knob for Single-Sided Square Towel Bars Only
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Solid Brass Material, With High Quality Plating
- M6-1.0 Thread



ITEM NO. **DK270XX**

FHC Single-Sided Mini Shower Knob

- 3/4" Diameter
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- End Cap Projects 1/8" From Glass Surface
- Perfect For Sliding Shower Door Systems
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation



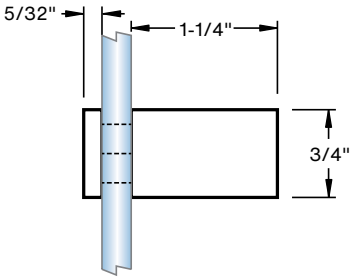
NEW

ITEM NO. **DKM01XX**

FHC Single-Sided Round Shower Knobs

- 3/4" Diameter
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available With or Without Clear Plastic Cushion Sleeves to Prevent Metal-to-Glass Contact in Sliding Shower Systems
- Back-to-Back Also Available (See Page 076)
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

ITEM NO. **DKNS212XX**
Without Clear Sleeve



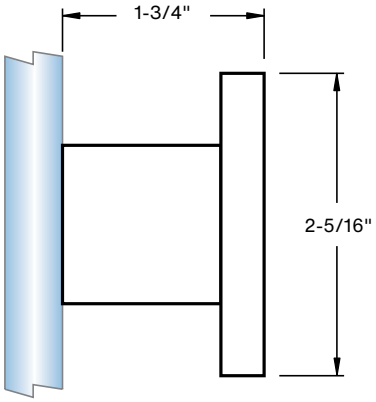
ITEM NO. **DKR212XX**
With Clear Sleeve

XX = FINISH

FHC Single-Sided Knobs

FHC Single-Sided Glass "Top Hat " Knob UV Bond

- All-Glass Knob
- Designed for Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Adhered to Glass Using UV Bonding, No Hole Required

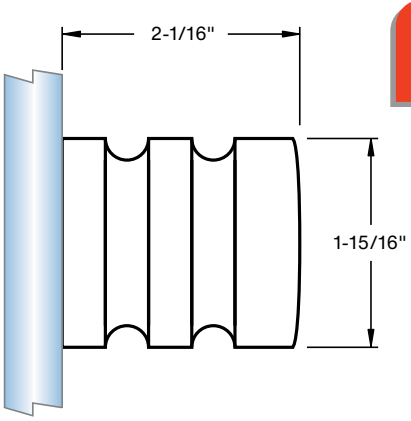


NEW

ITEM NO. **DK061**

FHC Single-Sided Modern Crystal Knob UV Bond

- Crystal Knob
- Designed for Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Adhered to Glass Using UV Bonding, No Hole Required

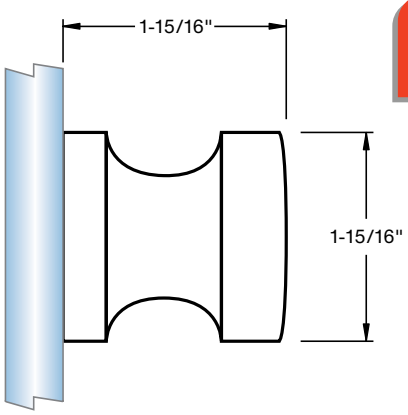


NEW

ITEM NO. **DK406CR**

FHC Single-Sided Classic Crystal Knob UV Bond

- Crystal Knob
- Designed for Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Adhered to Glass Using UV Bonding, No Hole Required



NEW

ITEM NO. **DK400CR**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Knobs

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

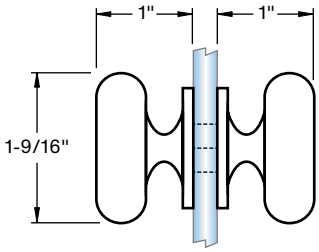
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Back-to-Back Knobs

FHC Back-to-Back Classic Shower Knob

- 1-9/16" Diameter
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Seven Finishes Available

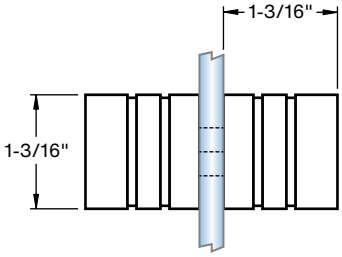
BEST SELLER



ITEM NO. **DKC2XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Square Shower Knob

- 1-3/16" Square
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Seven Finishes Available

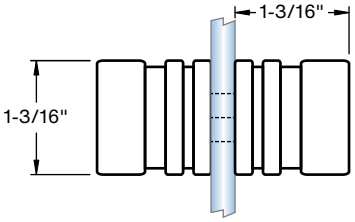


ITEM NO. **DKSQ2XX**

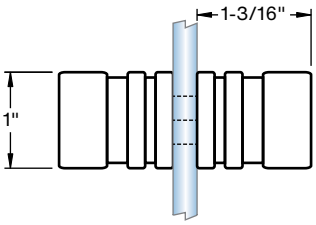
FHC Back-to-Back Modern Shower Knobs

- 1-3/16" and 1" Diameters Available
- Designed For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Back-to-Back and Single Sided Available
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

ITEM NO. **DKM2XX**
1-3/16" Diameter



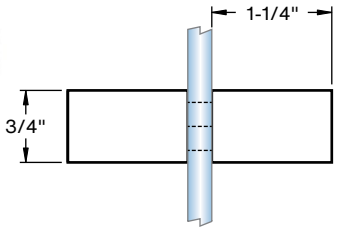
ITEM NO. **DK107XX**
1" Diameter



FHC Back-to-Back Round Shower Knobs

- 3/4" Diameter
- Available With or Without Clear Plastic Cushion Sleeves to Prevent Metal-to-Glass Contact in Sliding Shower Systems
- Single Sided Available (See Page 074)
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Four Finishes Available

ITEM NO. **DKR112XX**
With Sleeves



ITEM NO. **DKNS112XX**
Without Sleeves

XX = FINISH

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

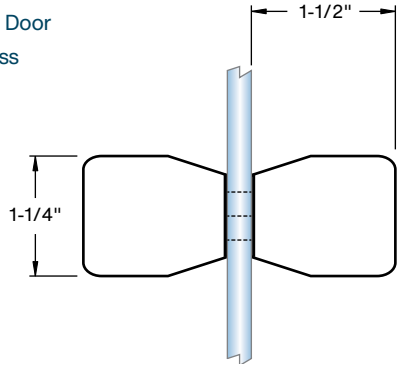
visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Shower Knobs
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Back-to-Back Knobs

FHC Back-to-Back Tulip Shower Knob

NEW

- Back-to-Back Mounting For Access from Both Sides of Door
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Solid Brass Material, With High Quality Plating
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

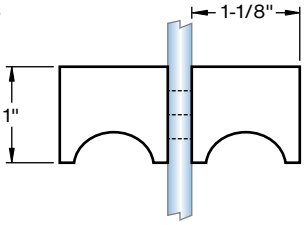


ITEM NO. **DK109XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Finger Grip Shower Knob

NEW

- 1" Diameter
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Available in Seven Standard Finishes

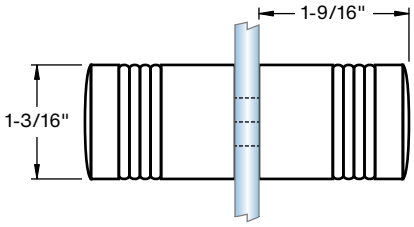


ITEM NO. **FGK1XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Flush Grip Ring Shower Knob

NEW

- 1-3/16" Diameter
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Solid Brass Material, with High Quality Plating
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation



ITEM NO.**DK118XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Knobs

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

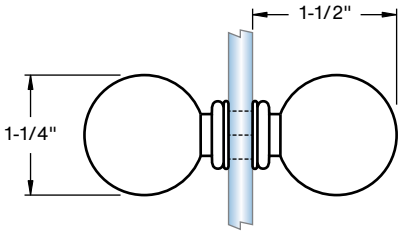
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Back-to-Back Knobs

FHC Back-to-Back Spherical Shower Knob

NEW

- Unique Back-to-Back Knob Design
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

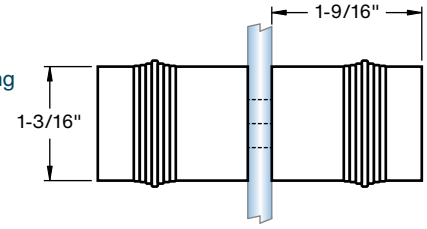


ITEM NO. **DK075XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Raised Grip Ring Shower Knob

NEW

- Back-to-Back Knob With Protruding Textured Ring
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Solid Brass Material, With High Quality Plating

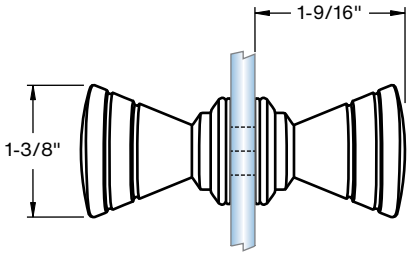


ITEM NO. **DK643XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Conical Shower Knob

NEW

- Unique Conical Knob Design
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Solid Brass Material, With High Quality Plating



ITEM NO. **DK046XX**

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Knobs

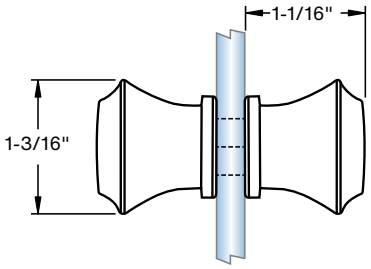
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Back-to-Back Knobs

FHC Back-to-Back Fluted Shower Knob

NEW

- Unique Fluted Knob Design
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

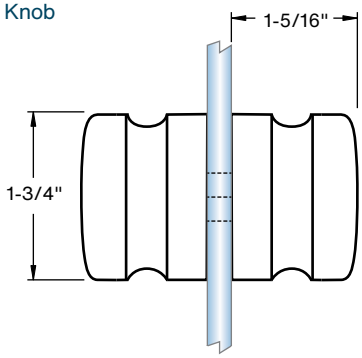


ITEM NO. **DK053XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Easy Grip Shower Knob

NEW

- Larger 1-3/4" Diameter Easy Grip Knob
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

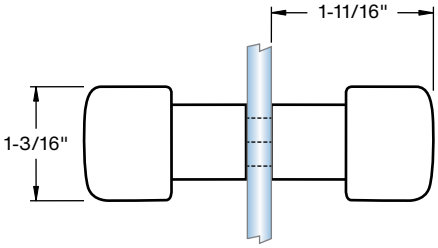


ITEM NO. **DK120XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Glass/Chrome Dumbbell Knob

NEW

- 1-3/16" Glass and Chrome Knob
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation



ITEM NO. **DK410CR**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Knobs

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

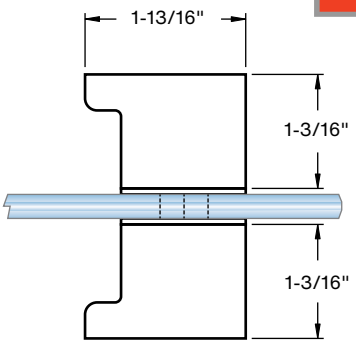
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Back-to-Back Pulls

FHC Back-to-Back Square Knob Finger Pull

- For Use with 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Pairs Well With Glendale and Venice Shower Hardware
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation

NEW

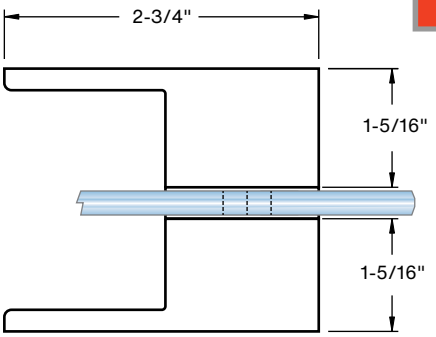


ITEM NO. **DKSQ3XX**

FHC Back-to-Back Paddle Pull

- Give Designers a Choice to Traditional Pull Handles
- For Use With 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires Two 1/2" Diameter Holes For Installation
- Four Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze

NEW

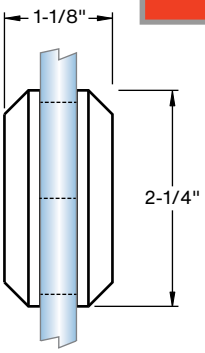


ITEM NO. **DKH2XX**

FHC Thru-Glass Finger Pull

- For Use With 5/16", 3/8", or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Low Profile Design, Ideal for Sliding Shower Door Systems
- Requires One 2" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Six Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Satin Brass, and Brushed Bronze

NEW



ITEM NO. **TGFP1XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Pulls

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Hardware Accessories

FHC Square Thru-Glass Towel/Robe Hook

- New Contemporary Square Corner Design
- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole in Glass For Installation
- Can Also Be Installed With UV Bonding Adhesive or Mounted On Wall
- Six Popular Finishes Available

NEW

ITEM NO. **SQRH1XX**

FHC Mitered Thru-Glass Towel/Robe Hook

- New Modern Mitered Corner Design
- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole in Glass For Installation
- Can Also Be Installed With UV Bonding Adhesive or Mounted On Wall
- Six Popular Finishes Available

NEW

ITEM NO. **MRH1XX**

FHC Standoff Thru-Glass Towel/Robe Hook

- Round Standoff Design
- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole for Installation
- Six Popular Finishes Available

NEW

ITEM NO. **SRH1XX**

FHC Thru-Glass Towel/Robe Hook

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Hanger Bolt Included For Wall Mount Installation
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole For Installation
- Seven Popular Finishes Available

NEW

ITEM NO. **RH1XX**

FHC Glass Mount Towel/Robe Hook

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Smooth Round Profile Design
- Hanger Bolt Included For Wall Mount Installation
- Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole For Installation
- Seven Popular Finishes Available

ITEM NO. **GH1XX**

FHC Sleeve Over Towel/Robe Hook

- No Holes Required in the Glass
- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Four Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze

ITEM NO. **GHS01XX**

FHC Heavy-Duty Grab Bars

- 1-1/4" Diameter Stainless Steel Tubing
- 18" or 24" Lengths
- Includes Cover Flanges and Mounting Screws
- Mounts to Interior Shower/Tub Wall (Not to Glass)
- Four Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Oil Rubbed Bronze

ITEM NO. **GRB18XX**
18" Straight Grab Bar

ITEM NO. **GRB24XX**
24" Straight Grab Bar

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Accessories

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Hardware Accessories

FHC Square Wall Mount Swinging Shower Door Stop

- Square Design Matches Contemporary Hardware
- Renders the Door Single-Acting
- Attaches to 180° Glass Inline Fixed Panel
- For Use With 1/4" to 3/8" Tempered Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required

NEW

ITEM NO. **SQDS1XX**

FHC Beveled Wall Mount Swinging Shower Door Stop

- Beveled Design Matches Traditional Hardware
- Renders the Door Single-Acting
- Attaches to 180° Glass Inline Fixed Panel
- For Use With 1/4" to 3/8" Tempered Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required

NEW

ITEM NO. **BVDS1XX**

FHC Universal Door Stop

- Modern Look
- Universal Wall/Floor Mounting
- Available in Three Finishes: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Matte Black

ITEM NO. **RDS112XX**

FHC Header Mount Single and Double Door Stops

- 1/2" x 1/2" x 2" Long for Single and 1/2" x 1/2" x 6" Long for Double
- Five Popular Finishes Available: Polished Stainless, Brushed Stainless, Satin Anodized, Dark Bronze Anodized, and Polished Brass

ITEM NO. **0HDS2XX**
Single Door Stop

ITEM NO. **0HDS4XX**
Double Door Stop

FHC Wall/Floor Mount Door Stop

- Bottom Door Stop for Sliding Shower Doors
- Available in Three finishes: Polished Stainless, Brushed Stainless, and Matte Black

ITEM NO. **CS07XX**

FHC Swinging Glass Door Locks With Indicator

- Two Styles Available: Square and Beveled Profiles
- Designed to be Used Glass-to-Wall or Glass-to-Glass With Optional Matching Receiver
- Four Popular Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Oil Rubbed Bronze

EXTERIOR VIEW

ITEM NO. **PRESRXX**
Beveled Receiver

ITEM NO. **PRESLKXX**
Beveled Lock

INTERIOR VIEW

ITEM NO. **GLENLKXX**
Square Lock

ITEM NO. **GLENRXX**
Square Receiver

XX = FINISH

Section 3

FHC Glass Clamps, Clips, Headers, Support Bars, U-Channels, Wipes & Seals

PAGES 083 TO 114

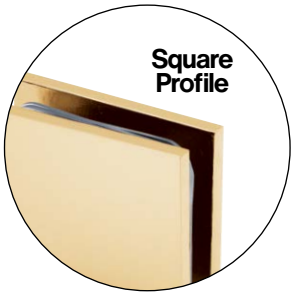
- FHC Square Profile Shower Clamps
- FHC Beveled Profile Shower Clamps
- FHC Adjustable Glass Clamps
- FHC Shelf Clamps
- FHC Shower No-Drill Clamps
- FHC Shower U-Channels
- FHC Aluminum Grid System
- FHC Adjustable Aluminum Header Kits
- FHC Premium Aluminum Header Kits
- FHC Shower Support Bar and Accessories
- FHC Shower Wipes and Seals

Chat With FHC On Our Website to Get Real Time Expert Support from Knowledgeable Reps

Chat With Us!

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Square Profile Glass Clamps



FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount Clamp (See Page 085)

2 Square Profile Pivoting Transom Clamps (See Page 087)

3 Square Profile 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 016)

4 Tubular Towel/ Handle Combo (See Page 069)

5 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Square Profile Glass Clamps

- **Square Profile Matches Our Glendale, Venice, and Valore Series Hinges**
- **Solid Brass Construction**
- **Heavy-Duty Clamps for 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass**

FOR 3/8" GLASS

OR

FOR 1/2" GLASS

Available Finishes

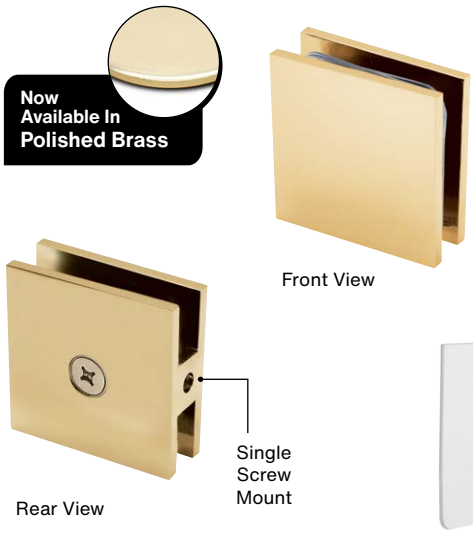
CH POLISHED CHROME	BN BRUSHED NICKEL	ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE	M MATTE BLACK
PN POLISHED NICKEL*	SB SATIN BRASS*	BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE*	BR POLISHED BRASS*

* Available On Select Models Only

FHC Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount or Glass Clamp

MOST POPULAR

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 2" x 2" Square Design Wall Mount Clamp
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation



ITEM NO. **CSU4XX**

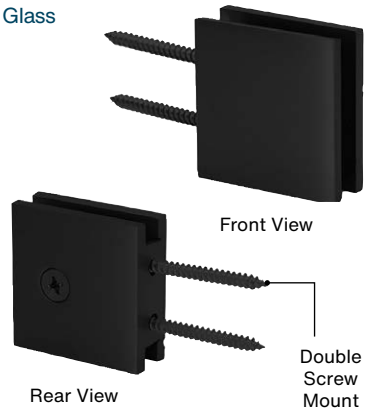
NEW

ITEM NO. **CSU4G**
Two Per Pack Gasket

FHC Square Notch Style Wall Mount Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 2" x 2" Square Design Wall Mount Clamp
- Uses Two Screws for Extra Secure Fastening
- Won't Pivot When Installed at the Bottom/Middle of Fixed Panel
- Requires Notch In Glass

NEW



ITEM NO. **SFCU1XX**

FHC Square Wall Mount Glass Clamps With Legs

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Mounting Leg Provides Strength and Extra Stability
- Stainless Steel Wall Mount Screw is Included
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

ITEM NO. **CSU6XX**
Small Mounting Leg

ITEM NO. **CSU039XX**
Large Mounting Leg

FHC Square 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Fixed 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps
- Two Models Available: Open and Closed Face
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **CSU0F90XX**
Open Face

ITEM NO. **CSU90XX**
Closed Face

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

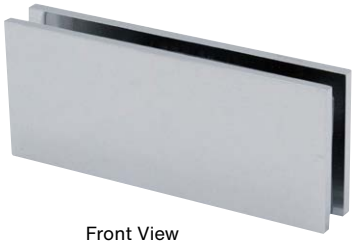
P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Frameless Shower Clamps

FHC Square 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Used to Secure Fixed 180 Degree Inline Glass Panels Together
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation



Front View

Rear View

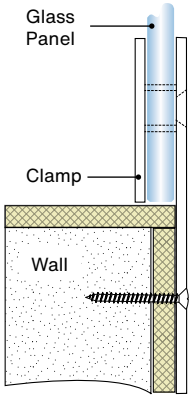
ITEM NO. **CSU180XX**

FHC Square "Y" Inline Glass Clamp

- For 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Used to Install Fixed Panel Flush to Wall's Edge
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

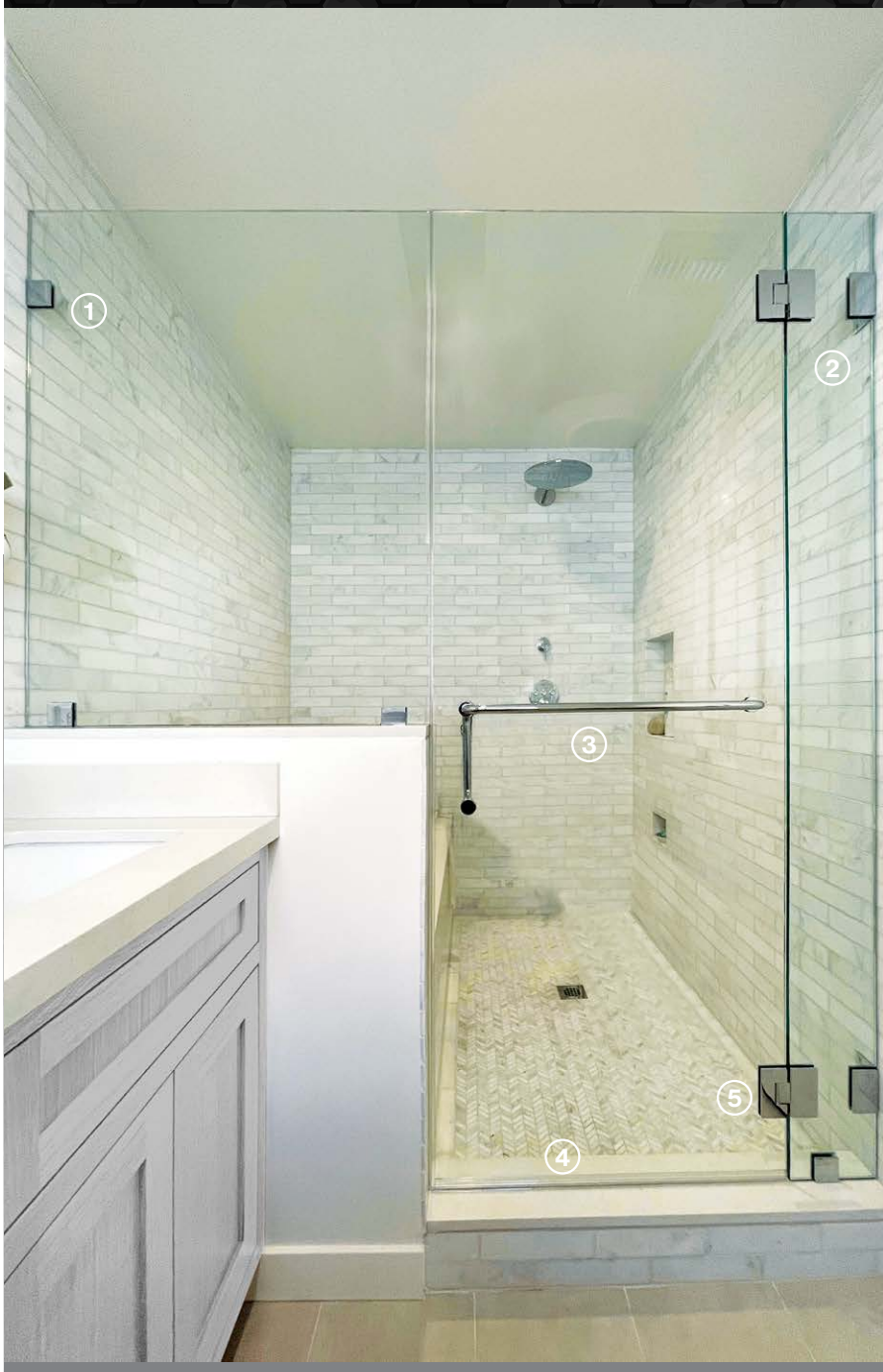
Front View

Rear View



ITEM NO. **CSU182XX**

XX = FINISH



1 Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount Clamp (See Page 085)

2 Square Profile Wall Mount Bracket (See Page 087)

3 Tubular Towel Bar/ Handle Combo (See Page 069)

4 Bottom Wipe (See Page 108)

5 Square Profile 180° Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 016)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Glass Clamps
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Frameless Shower Clamps

FHC Square 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Used When Attaching Two Fixed Panels at 135 Degree Angle
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Rear View

Front View

ITEM NO. **CSU135XX**

FHC Square 180 Degree Pivoting Transom Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Wall Mount Pivoting Options
- Glass Fabrication is Required

Rear View

Front View

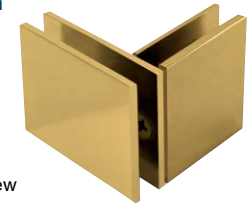
ITEM NO. **SPT1GXX**

FHC Square 90 Degree Pivoting Transom Clamp

NEW

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Allows Transom to Release Steam
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Rear View



Front View

ITEM NO. **SPT90XX**

FHC Square Wall Mount Pivoting Transom Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Wall Mount Pivoting Options
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

Rear View

Front View

ITEM NO. **SPT1WXX**

FHC Glendale Series Brackets

- For 5/16" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Matches Our Glendale, Venice and Valore Hinges
- Available in Wall Mount & 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Wall Mount Two Hole Option

- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **GLN90XX**
Requires Two Holes in Glass

Wall Mount Single Hole Option

- Requires One 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **GLN91XX**
Requires One Hole in Glass

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

- Requires Four 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **GLN1090XX**
Requires Four Holes in Glass

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Beveled Profile Glass Clamps

FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Beveled 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp (See Page 089)

2 Preston Wall Mount Hinge (See Page 019)

3 Heavy-Duty Beveled Glass Clamp (See Page 089)

4 Tubular Back-to-Back Pull Handle (See Page 056)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Beveled Profile Glass Clamps

- **Heavy-Duty Clamps for 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass**
- **Beveled Profile Matches Our Preston, Carolina, and Pasadena Series Hinges**
- **Solid Brass Construction**

FOR 3/8" GLASS

OR

FOR 1/2" GLASS

Available Finishes

CH
POLISHED CHROME

BN
BRUSHED NICKEL

ORB
OIL RUBBED BRONZE

M
MATTE BLACK

PN
POLISHED NICKEL*

SB
SATIN BRASS*

BBRZ
BRUSHED BRONZE*

* Available On Select Models Only

FHC Heavy-Duty Beveled Wall Mount Glass Clamp

MOST POPULAR

- For 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 2" x 2" Beveled Design Wall Mount Clamp
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

NEW

ITEM NO. **CBU4G**
Two Gaskets Per Pack

Front View

Rear View

Single Screw Mount

ITEM NO. **CBU4XX**

FHC Heavy-Duty Beveled Wall Mount Center Hole Application Glass Clamp

NEW

- For 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 2" x 2" Beveled Design Wall Mount Clamp
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

Front View

Rear View

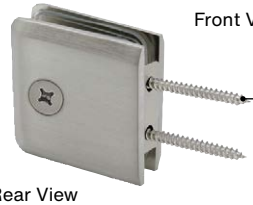
Center Hole

ITEM NO. **CBUC4XX**

FHC Beveled Notch Style Wall Mount Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 2" x 2" Beveled Design Wall Mount Clamp
- Uses Two Screws for Extra Secure Fastening
- Won't Pivot When Installed at the Bottom/Middle of Fixed Panel
- Requires Notch In Glass

Front View



Rear View

Double Screw Mount

ITEM NO. **BFCU1XX**

FHC Beveled Wall Mount Glass Clamps With Legs

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Mounting Leg Provides Strength and Extra Stability
- Stainless Steel Wall Mount Screw is Included
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

ITEM NO. **CBU6XX**
Small Mounting Leg

ITEM NO. **CBU039XX**
Large Mounting Leg

FHC Beveled 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Fixed 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps
- Two Models Available: Open and Closed Face
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **CBU0F90XX**
Open Face

ITEM NO. **CBU90XX**
Closed Face

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Frameless Shower Clamps

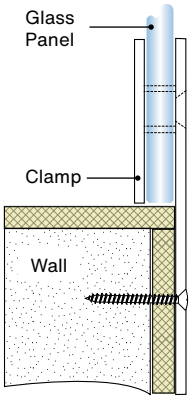
FHC Beveled 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Used to Secure Fixed 180 Degree Inline Glass Panels Together
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **CBU180XX**

FHC Beveled "Y" Inline Glass Clamp

- For 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Used to Install Fixed Panel Flush to Wall's Edge
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation



ITEM NO. **CBU182XX**

FHC Beveled 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Used When Attaching Two Fixed Panels at 135 Degree Angle
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **CBU135XX**

FHC Beveled 180 Degree Pivoting Transom Clamps

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Wall Mount Pivoting Options
- Glass Fabrication is Required

ITEM NO. **BPT1GXX**

FHC Beveled 90 Degree Pivoting Transom Clamp

NEW

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Allows Transom to Release Steam
- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

ITEM NO. **BPT90XX**

FHC Beveled Wall Mount Pivoting Transom Clamps

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Wall Mount Pivoting Options
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

ITEM NO. **BPT1WXX**

XX = FINISH

FHC Frameless Shower Clamps

FHC Preston Series Beveled Brackets

- For 5/16" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Matches Our Preston, Carolina and Pasadena Hinges
- Available in Wall Mount & 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Wall Mount Two Hole Option

- Requires Two 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Front View Rear View

ITEM NO. **BFC90XX**
Requires Two Holes in Glass

Wall Mount Single Hole Option

- Requires One 3/4" Diameter Hole for Installation

Front View Rear View

ITEM NO. **BFC91XX**
Requires One Hole in Glass

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

- Requires Four 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation

Front View Rear View

ITEM NO. **BFC1090XX**
Requires Four Holes in Glass

FHC Square Edge Profile Radius Corner Glass Clamps

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires 3/4" Diameter Holes for Installation
- Commonly used in Residential Bath and Commercial Hotel Applications

NEW

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

- Used to Secure Fixed 180 Degree Inline Glass Panels Together

Front View

ITEM NO. **CSN184XX**

Front View

ITEM NO. **CSN180XX**

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

- Designed to Secure Fixed 1 35 Degree Inline Glass Panels Together

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **CSN635XX**

Traditional Fixed Panel Glass Clamps

- For 5/16" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Designed to Secure Fixed Glass Panels for Frameless Shower Applications

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **TUC77XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

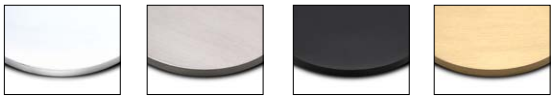
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Adjustable Glass Clamps

- **For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass**
- **Available in Four Architectural Finishes**
- **Requires 7/8" Diameter Hole for Installation**
- **Mounts to Wall, Ceiling, or Floor**

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only



CH	BN	MB	SB
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	MATTE BLACK	SATIN BRASS*

FHC Adjustable Wall Mount Glass Clamp

- Adjustable for "Off" Angles
- Mounts to Wall, Ceiling, or Floor
- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires 7/8" Diameter Hole for Installation

Front View

ITEM NO. **CADJ180XX**

Front View

ITEM NO. **CADJ037XX**

FHC Beveled Adjustable Glass-to-Glass Clamp

NEW

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass Beveled Design Matches Preston, Carolina, Pasadena and Patriot Hinges
- Adjustable for "Off" Angles Between 90 Degrees and 180 Degrees
- Glass-to-Glass Mounting
- Requires Two 7/8" Diameter Holes for Installation

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **CADJBV180XX**

FHC Beveled Adjustable Wall Mount Glass Clamp

NEW

- Beveled Design Matches Preston, Carolina, Pasadena, and Patriot Hinges
- Adjustable for "Off" Angles
- Mounts to Wall, Ceiling, or Floor
- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires 7/8" Diameter Hole for Installation

Rear View

Front View

ITEM NO. **CADJBV037XX**

FHC Square Adjustable Glass-to-Glass Clamp

NEW

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Square Design Matches Glendale, Venice, Valore, and Cambria Hinges
- Adjustable for "Off" Angles
- Mounts to Wall, Ceiling or Floor
- Requires 7/8" Diameter Hole for Installation

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **CADJSQ180XX**

FHC Square Adjustable Wall Mount Glass Clamp

- Square Design Matches Glendale/Venice/Valore and Cambria Hinges
- Adjustable for "Off" Angles
- Mounts to Wall/Ceiling or Floor
- For 3/8" - 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires 7/8" Diameter Hole for Installation

Rear View

Front View

ITEM NO. **CADJSQ037XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shelf Clamps

- Easy to Install
- Models Available for 1/8" to 15/16" Thick Tempered Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Available in Five Architectural Finishes

Available Finishes

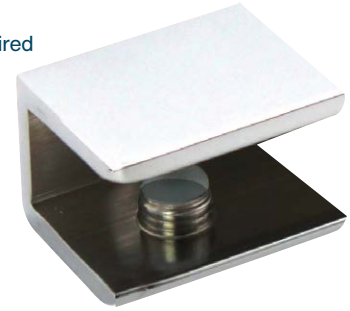
* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	SB
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	SATIN BRASS*

FHC Square Wall Mount Shelf Clamp

NEW

- For 5/16" to 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Maximum 5" Shelf Projection From Wall
- Set Screw Fastening
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Sold Individually
- One Mounting Hole



ITEM NO. **SBM1XX**

FHC Rounded Wall Mount Shelf Clamp

NEW

- For 5/16" to 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Maximum 5" Shelf Projection From Wall
- Set Screw Fastening
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Sold Individually
- Two Mounting Holes

ITEM NO. **SBRXX**

FHC Retangular Wall Mount Shelf Bracket

- For 5/16" to 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Nylon Tipped Screws Secure Glass to Clamp (No Drilling in Glass Required)
- Maximum 5" Shelf Projection From Wall
- Sold Individually
- Two Mounting Holes

ITEM NO. **SB1XX**

FHC Adjustable Shelf Clamps

- For Glass or Wood Shelves 1/8" to 15/16" Thick
- Maximum 10" Shelf Projection From Wall
- Screws Included to Attach to Substrate
- Sold by the Pair
- One Mounting Hole

ITEM NO. **ASC1XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower No-Drill Clamps

- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Leaves a Gap of Less than 1/8"
- Matches All Plated Hardware With All Edges Finished
- Small U-Channel Sections
- Knee-Wall Version Hides Corner Notch in the Glass
- Not for Use with Fixed Panels from Which a Door is Hinged

1 "Slip Fit" 90° Clamp (See On This Page)

2 FHC Beveled Wall Mount Hinge (See Page 027)

3 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

4 Bottom Wipes (See Page 108)

5 Heavy-Duty Beveled Wall Mount Glass Clamp (See Page 089)

Available Finishes

CH POLISHED CHROME

BN BRUSHED NICKEL

ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE

MB MATTE BLACK

PN POLISHED NICKEL*

SB SATIN BRASS*

BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE*

* Available On Select Models Only

Premium Stabilizer Bracket 90 Degree Heavy-Duty Sleeve-Over Bracket

- For Use With 90° Fixed Panel Corners
- Adds Increased Stability to Panels Connecting at 90°
- Heavy Duty Clamp Includes Nylon Tip Set Screws
- No Glass Fabrication Required.
- For Use with 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
- Designed to Stiffen Larger Panels

NEW

ITEM NO. **PSB90XX**

XX = FINISH

FHC 90 Degree "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp

- For Use with 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 90 Degree Slip Fit Glass Clamp With Nylon Tip Allen Set Screws Panel Misalignment at Top Edge of Glass
- Keeps Panels from Separating

Rear View

Front View

ITEM NO. **SFC90XX**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Frameless Shower Clamps

FHC Adjustable Wall Mount "Slip Fit" Glass Clamps

- For 5/16" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Adjustable for Mounting to Angled Walls
- Uses Set Screws to Secure on Glass

NEW

ITEM NO. **SFCAW1RXX**
Right Hand Wall Mount

ITEM NO. **SFCAW1LXX**
Left Hand Wall Mount

FHC Adjustable "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp

- For Use With 5/16" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Adjustable "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp With Nylon Tip Allen Set Screws
- Conceals Glass Panel Misalignment at Top Edge of Glass
- Joins Panels at Odd Angles Together

Front View

Rear View

ITEM NO. **SFCADJXX**

FHC Ceiling Mount "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp

- Offset Leg for Ease of Installation
- Assists With Sheer Forces
- Uses Set Screws to Secure on Glass

ITEM NO. **SFCM01XX**

FHC Wall Mount "Slip Fit" Glass Clamps

- For 5/16" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Available for Left or Right Hand Applications
- Uses Set Screws to Secure on Glass

ITEM NO. **SFC1RXX**
Right Hand Wall Mount

ITEM NO. **SFC1LXX**
Left Hand Wall Mount

FHC 135 Degree "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp

- For 5/16" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Assists With Shear Forces
- Use Set Screws to Secure On Glass
- Helps Sealant Cure by Holding Glass in Place

Front View

Rear View ITEM NO. **SFC135XX**

FHC 90 Degree "T" "Slip Fit" Glass Clamp

- Sleeve-Over Clamp for "T" Intersection
- Uses Set Screws to Secure Glass
- Conceals Glass Panel Misalignment at Top Edge of Glass

ITEM NO. **SFCTXX**

FHC U-Shape Mini Clips

- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Leaves a Gap of Less than 1/8"
- Matches all Plated Hardware With All Edges Finished
- Small U-Channel Sections
- Knee-Wall Version Hides Corner Notch in the Glass
- Not for Use With Fixed Panels From Which a Door is Hinged

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

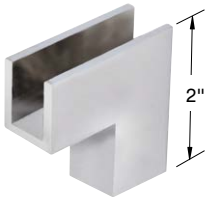
FHC U-Shape Mini Clips

FHC U-SHAPE MINI CLIPS

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MC38XX	U-Shape Mini Clip For 3/8" Glass
MC12XX	U-Shape Mini Clip For 1/2" Glass

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC 90 Degree Mini Clips



FHC 90 DEGREE MINI CLIPS

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MCK38XX	90 Degree Mini Clip For 3/8" Glass
MCK12XX	90 Degree Mini Clip For 1/2" Glass

Minimum order: 1 each.

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Door U-Channels

- Available in Classic Deep or Regular Low Profile U-Channels
- Can be Mounted on Floors, Curbs, Walls, and Ceilings
- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" Thick Tempered Glass

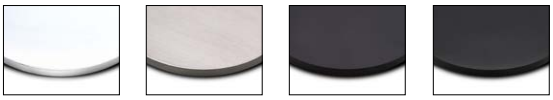
WET GLAZED WITH OUR S150C!
FHC Clear Siicone Sealant
Item No. **S150C** (See Page 142)

FOR 3/8" GLASS

OR

FOR 1/2" GLASS

Available Finishes



BA BRITE ANODIZED	BN BRUSHED NICKEL	ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE	M MATTE BLACK

PN POLISHED NICKEL*	SB SATIN BRASS*	BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE*	BGA BRITE GOLD ANODIZED

* Available On Select Models Only

FHC U-Channel End Caps

- For Use With Classic Deep U-channel
- 10 Per Box

NEW

ITEM NO. **SUCDEC38XX**
For 3/8" Glass

ITEM NO. **SUCDEC12XX**
For 1/2" Glass

1 Classic Deep U-Channel (See Page 097)

2 180° Glendale Series Hinge (See Page 016)

3 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

4 Glass-to-Glass Transom Clamp (See Page 087)

5 "Slip Fit" 90° Clamp (See Page 094)

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
U-Channel

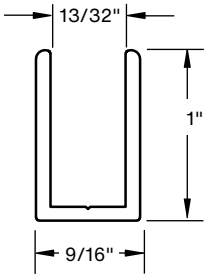
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Door U-Channels

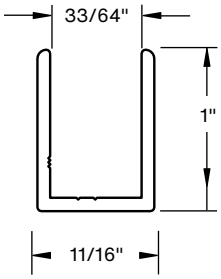
FHC 1" Deep U-Channel

- 1" Deep U-Channel for Fixed Glass Panels
- Can be Mounted on Floors, Curbs, Walls, and Ceilings
- Several Finishes to Choose From
- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" Thick Tempered Glass
- Wet Glazed With S150C Silicone Sealant (See Page 142)

NEW



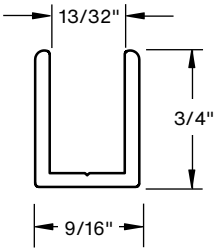
ITEM NO. **SUCD381XX**
95" Stock Length
For 3/8" Glass



ITEM NO. **SUCD121XX**
95" Stock Length
For 1/2" Glass

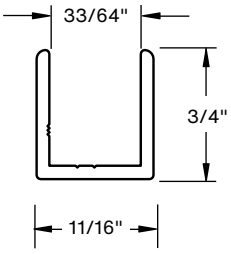
FHC Classic 3/4" Deep U-Channel

- 3/4" Deep U-Channel for Fixed Glass Panels
- Classic Series 95" and 144" Lengths Available
- Can be Mounted on Floors, Curbs, Walls, and Ceilings
- Several Finishes to Choose From
- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" Thick Tempered Glass
- Wet Glazed With S150C Silicone Sealant (See Page 142)



ITEM NO. **SUCD38XX**
95" Stock Length
For 3/8" Glass

ITEM NO. **SUCD3812XX**
144" Stock Length
For 3/8" Glass

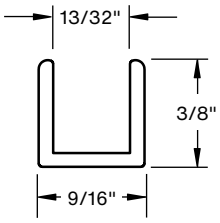


ITEM NO. **SUCD12XX**
95" Stock Length
For 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **SUCD1212XX**
144" Stock Length
For 1/2" Glass

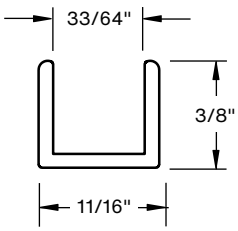
FHC Regular U-Channel 3/8" Low Profile

- 3/8" Tall U-Channel for Fixed Glass Panels
- Regular Series 95" and 144" Lengths Available
- Typical Used at Bottom and Sides of Fixed Panels
- For Use with 3/8" or 1/2" Thick Tempered Glass
- Wet Glazed With S150C Silicone Sealant (See Page 142)



ITEM NO. **SUCR38XX**
95" Stock Length
For 3/8" Glass

ITEM NO. **SUCR3812XX**
144" Stock Length
For 3/8" Glass



ITEM NO. **SUCR12XX**
95" Stock Length
For 1/2" Glass

ITEM NO. **SUCR1212XX**
144" Stock Length
For 1/2" Glass

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

U-Channel

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

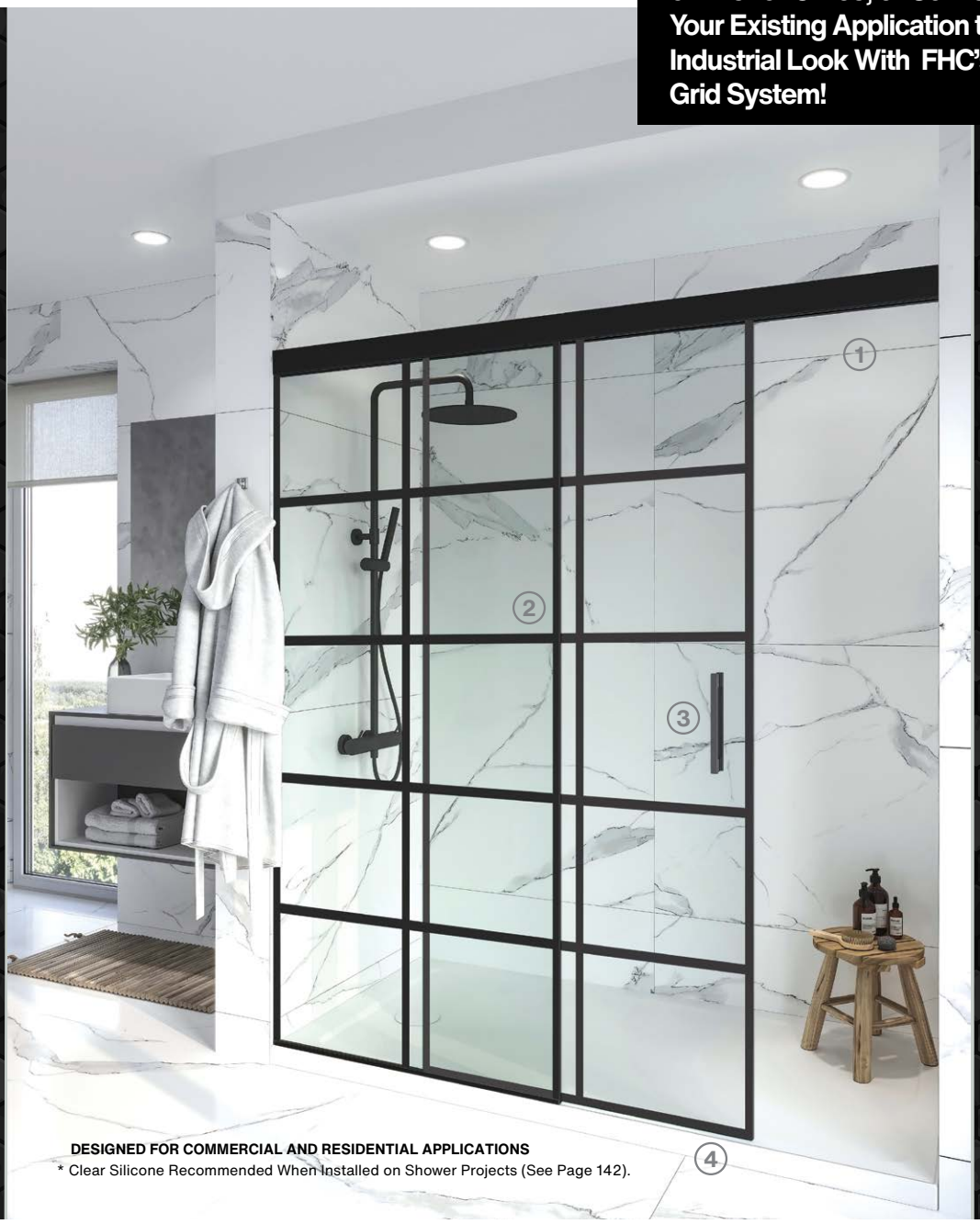
FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Aluminum Grid System

NEW

Design Your New Shower or Interior Office, or Convert Your Existing Application to a Modern Market Industrial Look With FHC's Surface Applied Grid System!



DESIGNED FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

* Clear Silicone Recommended When Installed on Shower Projects (See Page 142).

FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 FHC Tidewater Sliding Shower Kit (See Pages 118-119)

2 Internal Grid Division Bar (See Page 099)

3 Square Profile Ladder Pull (See Page 058)

4 Perimeter Channel (See Page 099)

Available Finish

MATTE BLACK

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Grid System

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

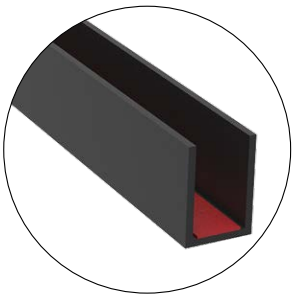
FHC Aluminum Grid System

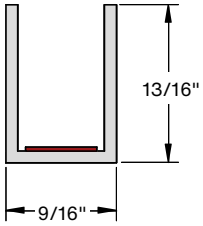
NEW

- **Perimeter Frame for Doors and Fixed Panels Includes Very High Bond Tape Applied**
- **For Use with 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass**
- **95" and 144" Stock Lengths with Tape**
- **Matte Black Finish**

FHC Perimeter Channel

- For 3/8" Tempered Glass
- 95" and 144" Stock Length





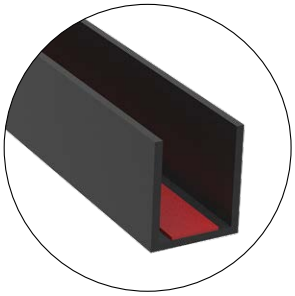
FHC 3/8" PERIMETER CHANNEL

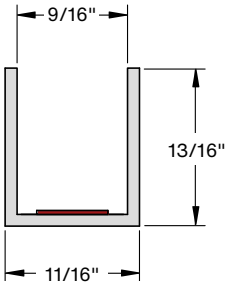
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
GUCH3895MB	95" Stock Length	Matte Black
GUCH38144MB	144" Stock Length	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Perimeter Channel

- For 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 95" and 144" Stock Length





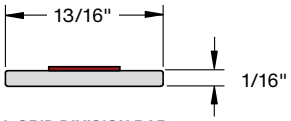
FHC 1/2" PERIMETER CHANNEL

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
GUCH1295MB	95" Stock Length	Matte Black
GUCH12144MB	144" Stock Length	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Internal Grid Division Bar

- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- 95" and 144" Stock Length
- Includes Very High Bond Tape Applied
- Can be Used for Vertical and Horizontal Layout



FHC INTERNAL GRID DIVISION BAR

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	FINISH
GFS95MB	95" Stock Length	Matte Black
GFS144MB	144" Stock Length	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Grid System

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. BOX 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Premium

Aluminum Shower Header Kit

FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 FHC Premium Header Shower Kit (See Pages 100-102)

2 Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handle (See Page 056)

3 Classic Deep U-Channel (See Page 097)

4 Square Profile 180° Glass-to-Glass Hinge (See Page 024)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

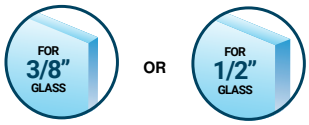
Shower Header

or enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Premium

Aluminum Shower Header Kit

- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Standard 95" and 144" Stock Lengths
- One Header, Choice of Two Profiles; Round on One Side, Flat on the Other
- Seven Architectural Finishes Available
- Includes Header, 36" Snap-In Filler, Two Wall Mount Brackets, and Glazing Vinyl for Use With 3/8" Glass



Available Finishes

CH POLISHED CHROME | BN BRUSHED NICKEL | ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MB MATTE BLACK

PN POLISHED NICKEL* | SB SATIN BRASS* | BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE*

* Available On Select Models Only

ITEM NO. **WMB1**
Included in the Kit and Also Available Sold Separately As Replacement Wall Brackets (1 Pack)

NOTE: Glazing Vinyl Included. Only used when 3/8" glass is installed. When using 1/2" glass, Vinyl is not required. Use clear Silicone (See Page 142).

95" STOCK LENGTH ITEM NO.	144" STOCK LENGTH ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
PHK95XX	PHK144XX	FHC Premium Aluminum Header Kit

Minimum order: 1 each.

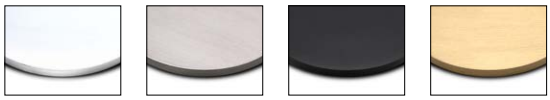
FHC Square Premium Aluminum Shower Door Header Kit

- The PHSQK95 has a Narrow 1-1/4" Face to Minimize the Visible Sight Line
- Clear Vinyl for 5/16" and 3/8" Glass
- For 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" Glass
- Four Finishes Available: Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, Satin Brass

NEW

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only



CH POLISHED CHROME | BN BRUSHED NICKEL | MB MATTE BLACK | SB SATIN BRASS*

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
PHSQK95XX	FHC Square Premium Aluminum Shower Header Kit

Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO. **WMB1**
Included in the Kit and Also Available Sold Separately As Replacement Wall Brackets (1 Pack)

NOTE: Glazing Vinyl Included. Only used when 3/8" glass is installed. When using 1/2" glass, Vinyl is not required. Use clear Silicone (See Page 142).

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Header

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Premium Aluminum Shower Header Kit

FHC Snap-In Filler for Headers

- Use for PHK95 and PHSQ95 Series Headers
- 72" Long

ITEM NO. **PHKHF72XX**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Shower Door Header Vinyl

- Replacement Header Vinyl for 3/8" Glass
- Clear Vinyl for use with our PHK, PHSQk, and AHK Headers
- Sold in 100 Foot Rolls

ITEM NO. **V4H38C**
Minimum Order: 1 Roll.

FHC Top Pivot Adapter Block for 3/8" Glass

- For Use with Patriot & Cambria Series Pivot Hinges
- Use with FHC Premium Header Kits
- Several Popular Finishes Available

ITEM NO. **HAB1XX**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Top Pivot Adapter Block for 1/2" Glass

- For Use With Grande Patriot and Grande Cambria Series Pivot Hinges
- Use with FHC Premium Header Kits
- Several Popular Finishes Available

ITEM NO. **HABGS1XX**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Top Pivot Adapter Block for 1/4" Glass

- For Use With Junior Patriot Series Pivot Hinges
- Use with FHC Premium Junior Header Kit
- Several Popular Finishes Available

ITEM NO. **JRHAB1XX**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 135 Degree Header Corner Bracket

- FHC 135 Degree Fixed Corner for Premium Header Kit
- Easy Slip Fit Design with Set Screws

ITEM NO. **FHC135**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 90 Degree Header Corner Bracket

- FHC 90 Degree Fixed Corner for Premium Header Kit
- Easy Slip Fit Design with Set Screws

ITEM NO. **FHC90**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Adjustable Header Corner Bracket

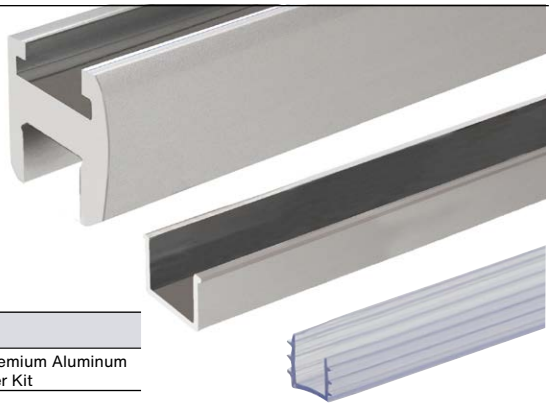
- FHC Adjustable Angle Corner for Premium Header Kit
- Easy Slip Fit Design with Set Screws

ITEM NO. **ADJHC01**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Junior Premium Aluminum Shower Door Header Kit

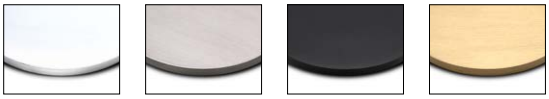
- For 1/4" Glass
- Secures Glass Panels that Do Not Reach Ceiling
- Use Adapter Block for Pivot Hinge Installations

NEW



Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only



CH	BN	MB	SB
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	MATTE BLACK	SATIN BRASS*

XX = FINISH

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
JRPHK95XX	FHC Junior Premium Aluminum Shower Header Kit

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Shower Header
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Adjustable

Aluminum Shower Header Kit

FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

- For 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Designed for Patriot Adjustable Top Pivot Hinges
- Allows for Hinge Adjustment After Installation
- Standard 95" and 144" Stock Length
- No Holes Required to Mount Hinge to Header
- Four Architectural Finishes Available
- Includes Header, 36" Snap-In Filler, Two Wall Mount Brackets, and Glazing Vinyl for Use With 3/8" Glass

Available Finishes

CH POLISHED CHROME

BN BRUSHED NICKEL

ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE

MB MATTE BLACK

PN POLISHED NICKEL*

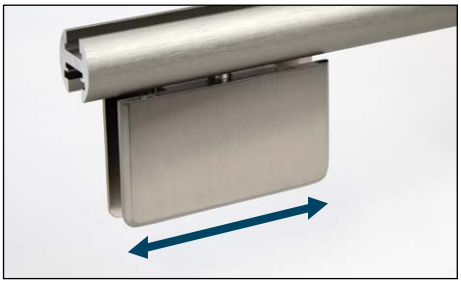
SB SATIN BRASS*

BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE*

* Available On Select Models Only

ITEM NO. **WMB1**
Included in the Kit and Also Available Sold Separately As Replacement Wall Brackets (1 Pack)

NOTE: Glazing Vinyl Included. Only used when 3/8" glass is installed. When using 1/2" glass, Vinyl is not required. Use clear Silicone (See Page 142).



Hinge Adjustable Left or Right After Installation. No Holes Required to Mount Hinge (See Pages 038-039, 041, and 044)

95" STOCK LENGTH ITEM NO.	144" STOCK LENGTH ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
AHK95XX	AHK144XX	FHC Adjustable Aluminum Header Kit

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Adjustable Header Corners

FHC 135 Degree Header Corner Bracket

- FHC 135 Degree Fixed Corner for Premium Header Kit
- Easy Slip Fit Design with Set Screws

ITEM NO. **FHC135**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 90 Degree Header Corner Bracket

- FHC 90 Degree Fixed Corner for Premium Header Kit
- Easy Slip Fit Design with Set Screws

ITEM NO. **FHC90**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Adjustable Header Corner Bracket

- FHC Adjustable Angle Corner for Premium Header Kit
- Easy Slip Fit Design with Set Screws

ITEM NO. **ADJHC01**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Header

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

NEW

FHC Support Bar

Round and Square Profile

FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

1 Heavy-Duty Square Wall Mount Clamp (See Page 085)

2 Wall-to-Glass Support Bar (See Page 105)

3 Square Profile 90 Degree Hinge (See Page 024)

4 Ladder Pull Handle (See Page 058)

5 Bottom Wipes (See Pages 108)

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Support Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Support Bar

Round and Square Profile

NEW

- For 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Designed to Stabilize Fixed Panels
- Used as an Alternative to Header Kits
- Fittings for Wall-to-Glass and Glass-to-Glass Available
- Cut to Size for Desired Length
- No Holes Required to Mount to Glass
- Seven Architectural Finishes Available

Available Finishes

* Available On Select Models Only

CH	BN	ORB	MB	PN	SB	BBRZ
POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	OIL RUBBED BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	POLISHED NICKEL*	SATIN BRASS*	BRUSHED BRONZE*

INSTALLER'S FAVORITE!
FHC GMT Power Tip Drill Bits
Item No. **GMT** (See Page 144)

FHC Round Support Bar & Accessories

FHC Support Bar Only

- 3/4" Diameter
- 39", 51" and 80" Stock Lengths Cut In Field to Desired Length

Available Sizes:
ITEM NO. **SB39XX** 39" Support Bar
ITEM NO. **SB51XX** 51" Support Bar
ITEM NO. **SB80XX** 80" Support Bar

NEW

FHC Fixed Panel Wall-to-Glass Support Bar

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Lends Structural Support to Fixed Panel
- 39" Long Bar

ITEM NO. **SBK1WXX**

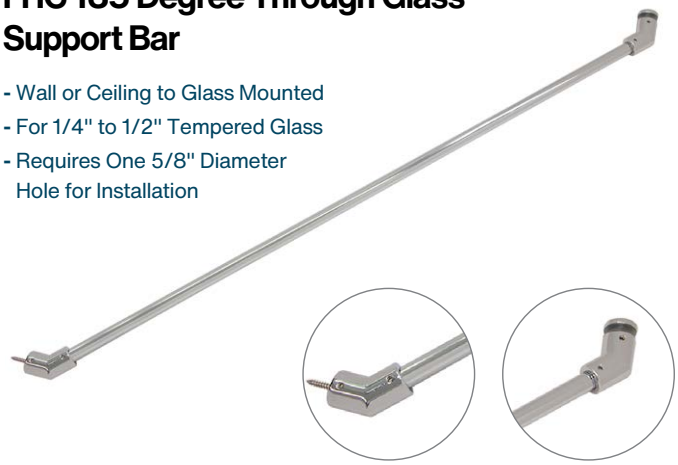
FHC Fixed Panel Glass-to-Glass Support Bar

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Lends Structural Support to Fixed Panel
- 39" Long Bar

ITEM NO. **SBK2GXX**

FHC 135 Degree Through Glass Support Bar

- Wall or Ceiling to Glass Mounted
- For 1/4" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Requires One 5/8" Diameter Hole for Installation



ITEM NO. **SBK135XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Support Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Support Bar and Accessories

FHC Round Support Bar & Accessories

FHC Swivel U-Brackets for Support Bars

- Achieve any Angle with Swivel Clamp
- For 1/4” to 1/2” Glass
- Tightens to Glass with Nylon Tip Set Screw
- Attaches to Support Bar End

ITEM NO. **SBG2XX**
For 1/4" or 5/16" Glass

ITEM NO. **SBG3XX**
For 3/8" or 1/2" Glass

FHC 45 Degree Wall Mount Fitting for Support Bar

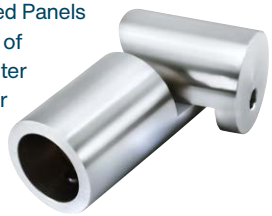
- Mounts to Vertical Wall at 45 Degrees
- Allows Support Bar Fastening to the Same Wall as Inline Panel
- Fits on End of 3/4" Diameter Support Bar

ITEM NO. **SBW45XX**

FHC Adjustable Wall Mount Bracket

NEW

- Adjustable Bracket Helps Secure Fixed Panels
- Fits on End of 3/4” Diameter Support Bar



ITEM NO. **SBWA49XX**

FHC Wall or Ceiling Bracket

- Attaches to Wall or Ceiling with Supplied Fastener
- Holds 3/4" Diameter Support Bar Securely

ITEM NO. **SBW1XX**

FHC Vertical Support Bracket

- For 3/8" or 1/2" Glass
- Holds Top Edge of Glass Sturdy
- Mounts to End of 3/4" Diameter Support Bar

ITEM NO. **SBV9XX**

FHC Low Profile Wall Mount Fitting

- Attaches to Wall or Ceiling with Supplied Fastener
- Low Profile Accepts 3/4" Diameter Support Bar

ITEM NO. **SBW12XX**

FHC Sleeve Over Glass Mount Fitting

- Sleeves Over 1/4" to 1/2" Glass
- Tightens to Glass with Set Screws
- Attaches to End of 3/4" Diameter Support Bar

ITEM NO. **SBW13XX**

FHC Shower Door Thresholds

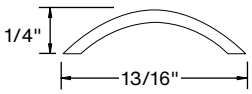
- Attached Below Shower Door to Direct Water Back into Shower
- Used on Flat or Out-Sloping Curbs
- 36” and 95” Lengths Available
- Available in Four Standard Finishes, Plus Clear

ITEM NO. **STH36XX**
36" Stock Length

ITEM NO. **STH95XX**
95" Stock Length

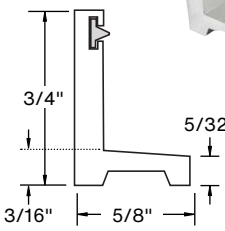
Brite Anodized

Clear



FHC Shower Sliding Door Threshold

- Used Under Sliding Doors to Reduce/ Eliminate Water Escape
- No Drilling Into the Base Silicone Into Place
- Available in Five Finishes
- 95" Length



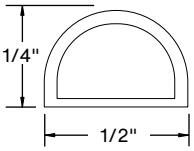
NEW

ITEM NO. **FST95XX**

FHC Clear Acrylic Shower Threshold

- Tape Pre-Applied
- 36" Long

TAPE PRE-APPLIED



ITEM NO.
CTHSD387

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Support Bars

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Support Bar and Accessories

FHC Square Support Bar & Accessories

FHC Square Support Bar Only

- 3/4" x 59" No Drilling in Glass Required
- Square Tubing Matches FHC's Square Brackets
- Available in Four Finishes; Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black, and Satin Brass

ITEM NO. **SBSQ59XX**

FHC Square Support Bar Swivel U-Bracket

- For Use with Square Support Bar Components
- For 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Lends Structural Support to Frameless Shower Enclosures

ITEM NO. **SBSQ42XX**

FHC Square Support Bar Slide Bracket

- Square Bar Slide Bracket Attaches with Set Screws
- For 3/8" to 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Alternative to Using a Header

ITEM NO. **SBSQ44XX**

FHC Square Support Bar Adjustable Bar-to-Bar Bracket

- Adjustable Angle Corner for Connecting Two Square Bars
- Set Screws Used to Fasten the Bars into Adjustable Fitting

ITEM NO. **SBSQ45XX**

FHC Square Support Bar Wall Mount Bracket

- For Wall Mounting with Square Bar Running into a Wall at 90 Degrees
- Slim Fitting is Unobtrusive

ITEM NO. **SBSQ46XX**

FHC Square Support Bar 45 Degree Wall Mount Bracket

- For Wall Mounting with Square Bar Running into a Wall at 45 Degrees
- Slim Fitting is Unobtrusive

ITEM NO. **SBSQ47XX**

FHC Square Support Bar Adjustable Wall Mount Bracket

- Adjustable Design to Accommodate Odd Angles

ITEM NO. **SBSQ49XX**

FHC Square Support Bar Ceiling Mount Bracket

- Used to Mount Square Support Bar from Fixed Panel to Ceiling
- Slim Fitting is Unobtrusive

ITEM NO. **SBSQ910XX**

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Support Bars

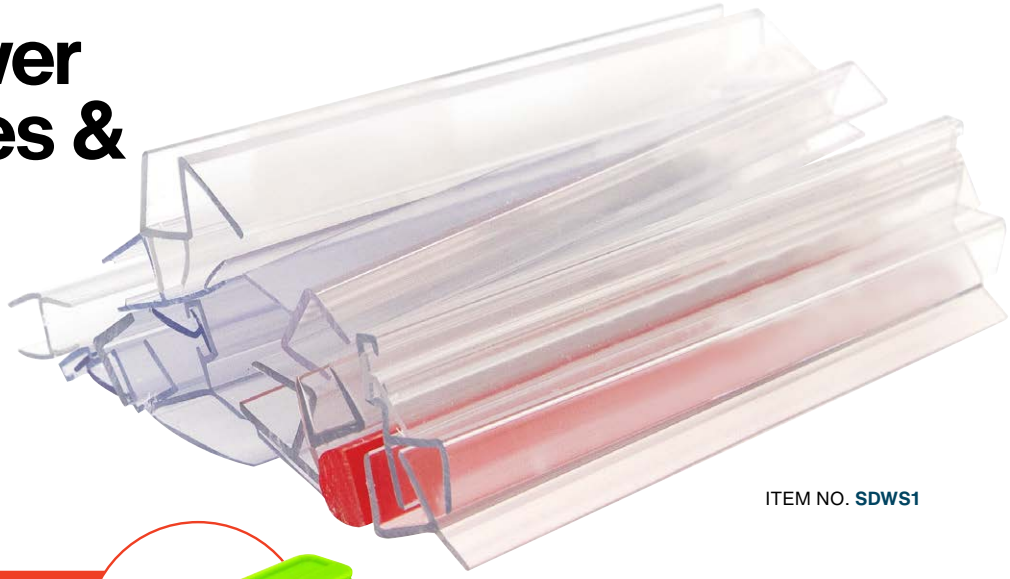
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

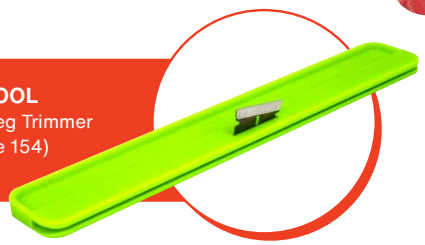
FHC Shower Door Wipes & Seals

NEW



ITEM NO. **SDWS1**

TIME SAVER SHOWER TOOL
FHC SWEEPSAVER™ Soft-Leg Trimmer
Item No. **SWPSVR1** (See Page 154)



FHC Profile Sample Set

- Includes 6" Pieces of Our Most Popular Profiles
- Ideal for Showrooms/Sales Presentations
- Use for Calculating Glass Size Deductions

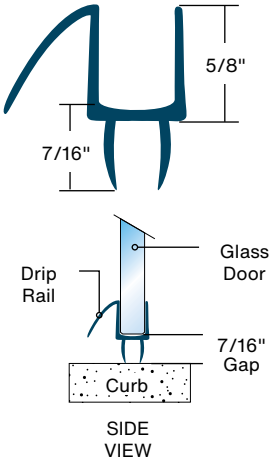
FHC Bottom Wipes With Drip Rail

BEST SELLER

- Our Top Selling Bottom Wipe With Drip Rail
- Disperses Water Back into Shower
- 36" and 95" Lengths Available
- 36" Lengths Come 10 Pieces per Box

CLEAR 36" LENGTH ITEM NO.	CLEAR 95" LENGTH ITEM NO.	BLACK 95" LENGTH ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
---	CBW14	---	1/4"
CBW3836	CBW38	BBW38	3/8"
CBW1236	CBW12	BBW12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each, or 1 box for 36" lengths.



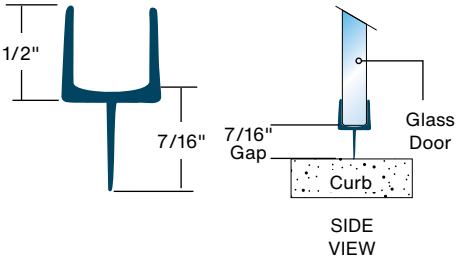
NEW
Black Color

FHC One Piece Bottom Rail With Wipe

- Firmly Snaps to Bottom of Shower Door
- Single-Piece Sweep Prevents Water from Leaking
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite

CLEAR ITEM NO.	BLACK ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CBWD38	BBWD38	3/8"
CBWD12	---	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



NEW
Black Color

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Shower Seals
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Door Wipes and Seals

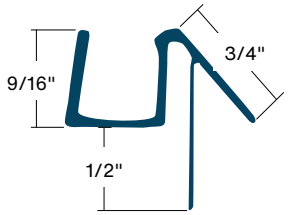
FHC Clear Premium Bottom Wipe

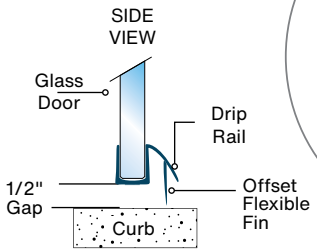
NEW

- New Design Works on Standard or Steeply Pitched Curbs
- Flexible Fin is Attached to Angled Drip Rail to Ease Binding on Curb
- Optically Clear Bottom Edge Wipe for 3/8" to 1/2" Glass
- Disperses Water Back Into Shower
- Dual Durometer Soft Leg Design
- 95" Stock Length

ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CPBW38	3/8"
CPBW12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



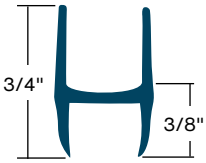


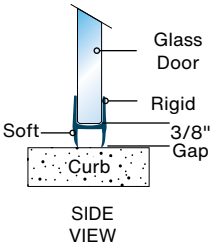
FHC Clear Soft Fin "H" Wipe

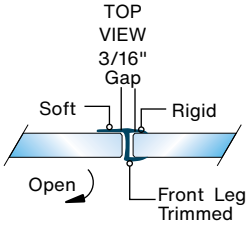
- Soft Legs for Quiet Closure
- Use as Sweep or Seal
- 95" Length

ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CHW14	1/4"
CHW38	3/8"
CHW12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.





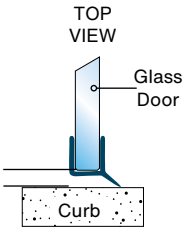


FHC Clear PVC Seal With Wipes

- Bottom Edge Seal
- Use on Vertical Edge for Bi-Fold Doors
- Dual Durometer Soft Leg Design
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite

CLEAR ITEM NO.	BLACK ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CES14	-	1/4"
CES38	BES38	3/8"
CES12	BES12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



NEW

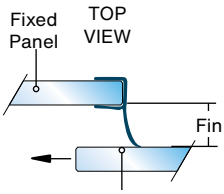
Black Color

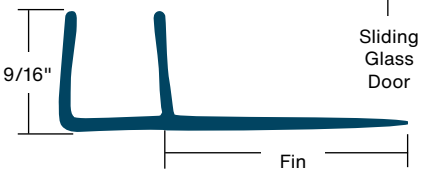
FHC Clear "U" With 90 Degree Fin Seals

- Perfect for Sliding Door Systems
- 95" Length
- Two Fin Lengths

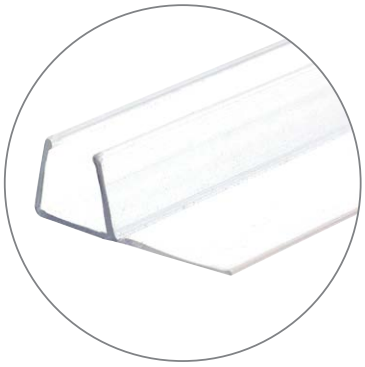
ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE	FIN LENGTH
CF1N38	3/8"	1-1/8"
CF38134	3/8"	1-3/4"
CF12134	1/2"	1-3/4"

Minimum order: 1 each.





NEW



visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Seals

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

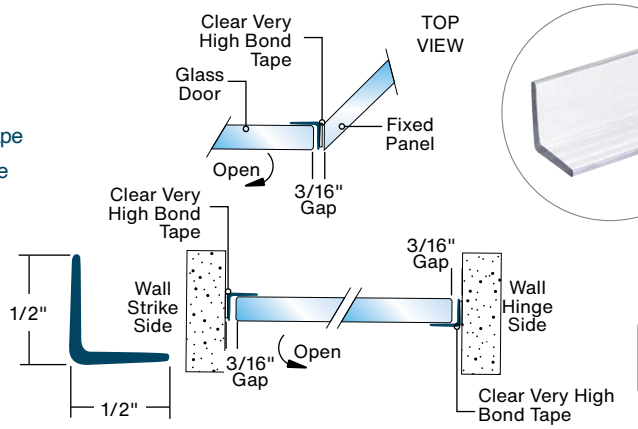
FHC Shower Door Wipes and Seals

FHC Clear 1/2" x 1/2" "L" Jamb

- Rigid L Seal for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
- Can Be Used for Both Hinge and Strike Jambs
- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite
- 1/2" Rigid Leg X 1/2" Rigid Leg

CLEAR ITEM NO.	BLACK ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CLS3812	BLS3812	Without Tape
CLS3812TA	BLS3812TA	With Pre-Applied Tape

Minimum order: 1 each.



NEW

Black Color

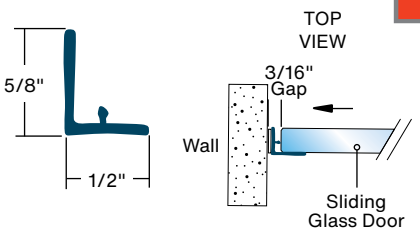
FHC Clear L-Shape Jamb Seal Bumper

NEW

- Used With Frameless Sliding Shower Systems
- For Glass-to-Glass or Glass-to-Wall Installations
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite

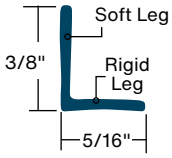
ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CLSB3812	3/8" and 1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



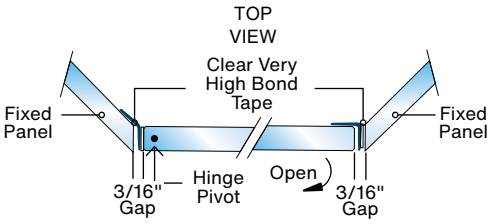
FHC Clear Vinyl "L" Seal For 3/8" Maximum Gap

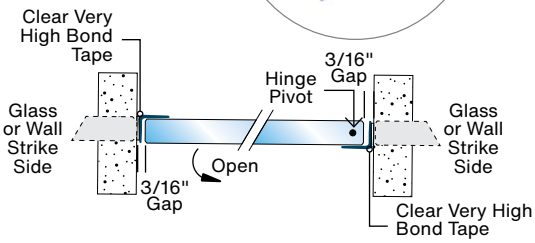
- Optically Clear Soft Leg L Seal
- Disperses Water Back Into Shower
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite
- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- 5/16" Rigid Leg X 3/8" Soft Leg



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CLS01	Without Tape
CLS01TA	With Pre-Applied Tape

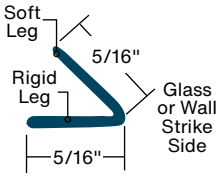
Minimum order: 1 each.





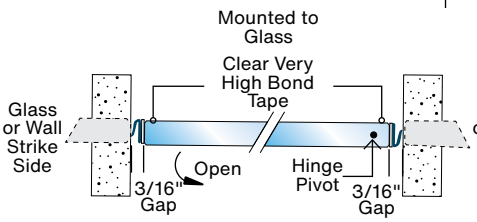
FHC Clear Vinyl Edge "V" Seal For 1/4" Maximum Gap

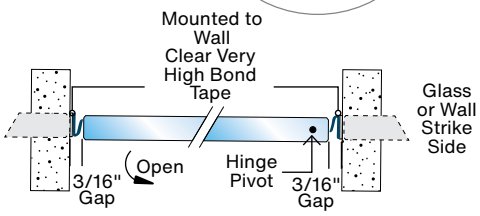
- Disperses Water Back Into Shower and Seals Gaps
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite
- Seals Gaps From 3/16" to 1/4"
- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- For Single Acting Doors



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CVSO1	Without Tape
CVSO1TA	With Pre-Applied Tape

Minimum order: 1 each.





FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

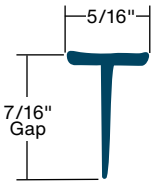
Shower Seals

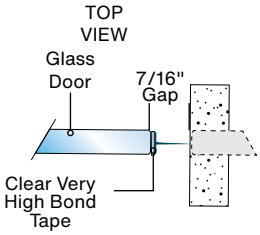
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

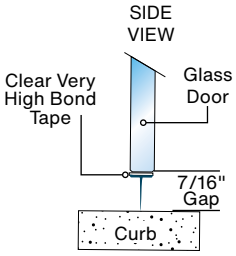
FHC Shower Door Wipes and Seals

FHC Clear Vinyl Edge "T" Wipe For 7/16" Max Gap

- Available With or Without Pre-Applied Tape
- Use with In/Outswing Shower Doors
- 95" Stock Lengths







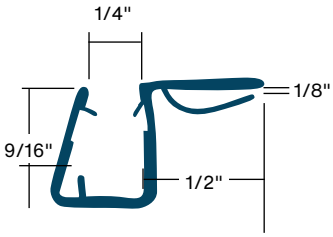
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CTW	Without Tape
CTWTA	With Pre-Applied Tape

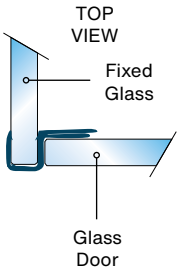
Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Clear 90 Degree Side-Strike Wipe

NEW

- For 90 Degree Enclosures
- For Single Acting Door
- Snaps Onto Fixed Panel
- 95" Stock Lengths



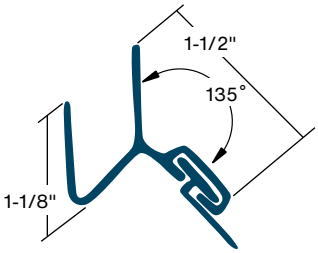


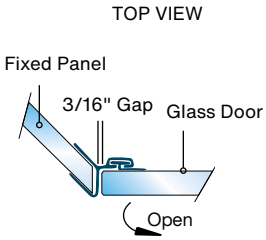
ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CJS9038	3/8"

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Clear 135 Degree Strike Jamb Seal

- For 135 Degree Installations
- Fits Shower Door or Panel
- Use in Glass-to-Glass Installations



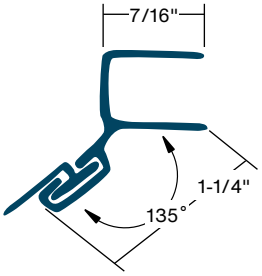


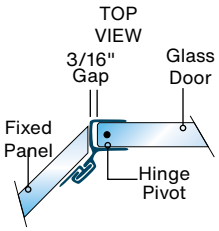
ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
C135SJ	3/8" (10 mm)

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Clear 135 Degree Door Jam Seal for 3/8" Glass

- For Neo-Angle Door Jambs
- Glass-to-Glass Applications





ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
C135DJ	3/8" (10 mm)

Minimum order: 1 each.

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

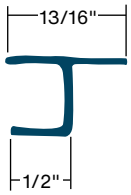
FHC Shower Door Wipes and Seals

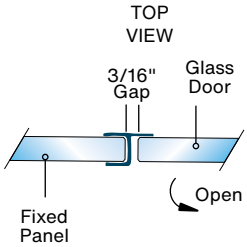
FHC Clear "Y" Jamb Water Seal Inline Panel (Soft Leg)

- For 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Inline Applications
- Built in Strike Side Door Stop, Snaps Onto Fixed Panel
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite

ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CJSY38	3/8"
CJSY12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



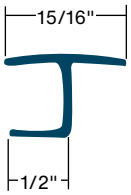


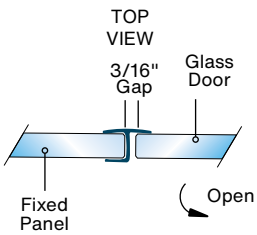
FHC Clear "H" Jamb Water Seal Inline Panel (Hard Leg)

- Hard Leg H Seal For 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Inline Applications
- Built in Strike Side Rigid Door Stop, Snaps Onto Fixed Panel
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite

CLEAR ITEM NO.	BLACK ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CJSH14	---	1/4"
CJSH38	BJSH38	3/8"
CJSH12	BJSH12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



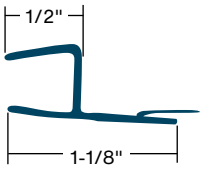


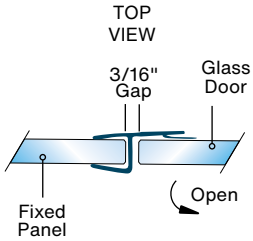
FHC Clear Strike and Door H-Jamb With Vinyl Wipe 180 Degree

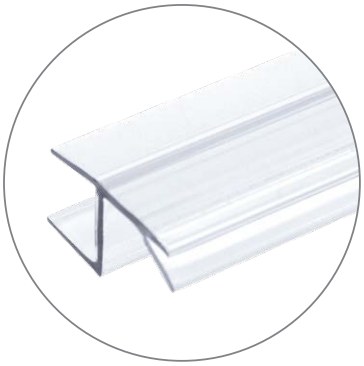
- Used in Glass-to-Glass Shower Door Installations
- Reduces Water Leakage in Inline Installations
- Easy to Install - Snaps Onto Fixed Panel
- 95" Stock Length

ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CJSSD138	3/8"

Minimum order: 1 each.





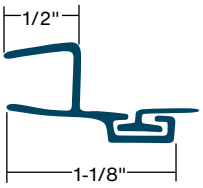


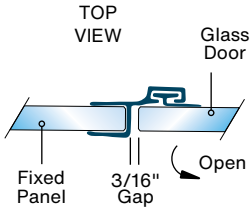
FHC Clear Strike/Door Jamb Water Seal Inset

- Optically Clear Door Jamb Strike and Seal For 3/16" Gap
- For 180 Degree Inline Applications
- Built in Strike Side Door Stop
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite

CLEAR ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CJSSD38	3/8"
CJSSD12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.





FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Shower Seals
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

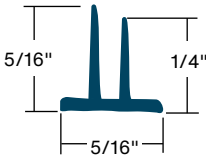
FHC Shower Door Wipes and Seals

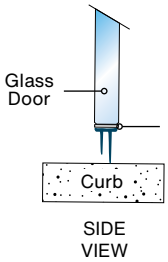
FHC Clear Vinyl Double Fin Seal For 5/16" Gap

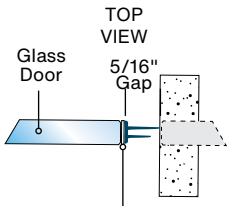
- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- 95" Length, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite
- For 5/16" Max Bottom Gap

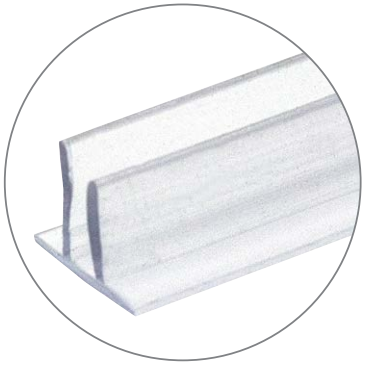
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CDFS01	Without Tape
CDFS01TA	Without Pre-Applied Tape

Minimum order: 1 each.







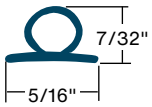


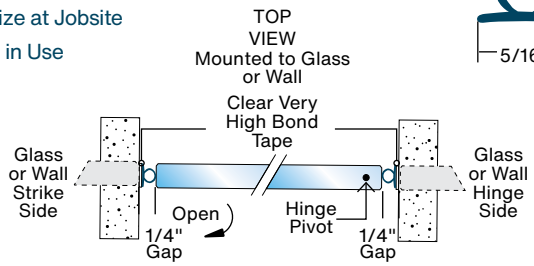
FHC Clear Vinyl Bulb Seal for 7/32" Gap

- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- 95" Length, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite
- Bulb is Designed to Compress When in Use
- Use As Hinge Side Seal

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CBS01	Without Tape
CBS01TA	With Pre-Applied Tape

Minimum order: 1 each.



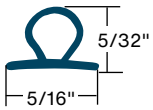


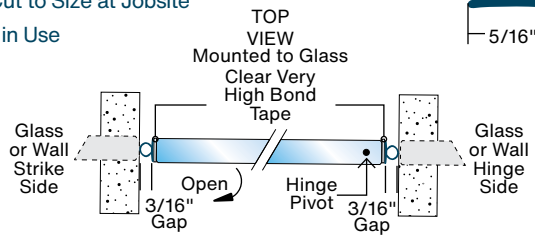
FHC Clear Vinyl Bulb Seal 5/32" Gap

- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- 95" Stock Lengths, Designed to be Cut to Size at Jobsite
- Bulb is Designed to Compress When in Use
- Use As Hinge Side Seal

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CBS02	Without Tape
CBS02TA	With Pre-Applied Tape

Minimum order: 1 each.





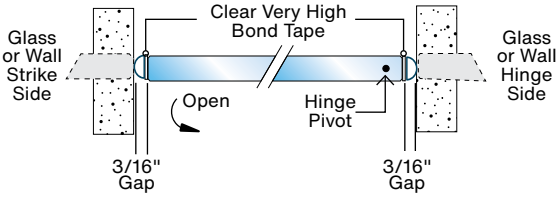
FHC Translucent Silicone Bulb Seal

- Comes With or Without Pre-Applied, Very High Bond Tape
- Silicone Material Compresses Greatly
- 95" Length

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
CSBS	Without Tape
CSBSTA	With Pre-Applied Tape

Minimum order: 1 each.

NEW



visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Seals

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

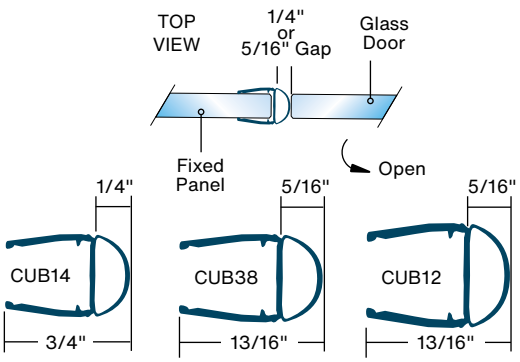
FHC Shower Door Wipes and Seals

FHC Clear Vinyl Bulb Seal

- Use With In/Outswing Shower Doors
- 95” Stock Lengths
- 1/4” or 5/16” Gap for Optimal Use

ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
CUB14	1/4"
CUB38	3/8"
CUB12	1/2"

Minimum order: 1 each.



FHC Magnetic Shower Door Seals

- For 1/4" and 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Material Made of Co-Extruded Plastic with Soft Magnetic Receiver
- Magnetic Strip Assures an Efficient Door Seal in a Glass-to-Glass Application
- Can be Trimmed to Fit Your Shower Door
- 98" Length

NEW

ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
MPA14	1/4"
MPA38	3/8"

Minimum order: 1 each.

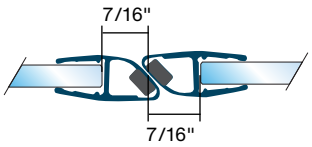
ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
MPB14	1/4"
MPB38	3/8"

Minimum order: 1 each.

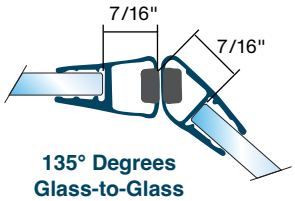
ITEM NO.	GLASS SIZE
MPC14	1/4"
MPC38	3/8"

Minimum order: 1 each.

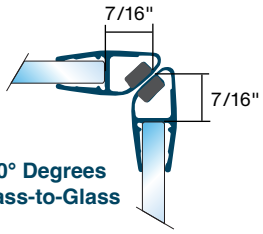
Ordering Charts



180° Degrees Glass-to-Glass



135° Degrees Glass-to-Glass



90° Degrees Glass-to-Glass

FOR 1/4" THICK GLASS

SEALS REQUIRED	ANGLE	CONFIGURATION
MPA14/MPA14	180 Degrees	Door Swings In One Direction Only
MPC14/MPC14	180 Degrees	Door Swings In Both Directions
MPA14/MPC14	135 Degrees	Door Swings Out Only
MPA14/MPB14	90 Degrees	Reverse for Polarity-Door Swings Out Only

FOR 3/8" THICK GLASS

SEALS REQUIRED	ANGLE	CONFIGURATION
MPA38/MPA38	180 Degrees	Door Swings In One Direction Only
MPC38/MPC38	180 Degrees	Door Swings In Both Directions
MPA38/MPC38	135 Degrees	Door Swings Out Only
MPA38/MPB38	90 Degrees	Reverse for Polarity-Door Swings Out Only

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Section 4

FHC Sliding Shower Door Systems

PAGES 115 TO 136

- FHC Ridgeline Series Bottom Rolling Soft-Stop Shower Door Kit
- FHC Tidewater Series Soft-Stop Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Denali Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Napa Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Clearwater Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Compass Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Classic Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Premium Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Pacifica Series Sliding Shower Door Kit
- FHC Carmel Series Sliding Door Systems

Chat With FHC On Our Website to Get Real Time Expert Support from Knowledgeable Reps

Chat With Us!

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

NEW

FHC Ridgeline Series

Bottom Rolling Shower Door Kit

Patent Pending

FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Size: 1/2" (12 mm)
Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Brass and Aluminum
Glass Fabrication Required:
Template Available at
fhc-usa.com
Includes: Mounting Hardware
and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

CH
POLISHED CHROME

BN
BRUSHED NICKEL

MB
MATTE BLACK

SB
SATIN BRASS

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

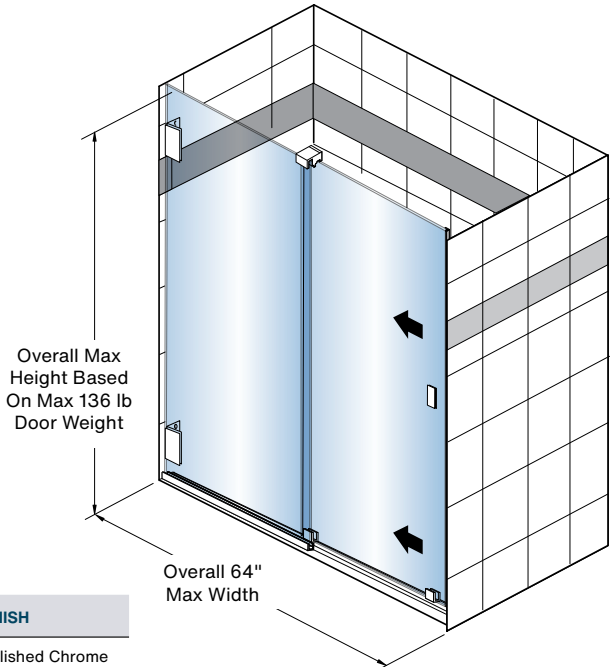
Ridgeline

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Ridgeline Series

Bottom Rolling Shower Door Kit

- For Use with 1/2" Tempered Glass
- New Innovative Design That Doesn't Require a Header for Installation
- Bottom Rollers Automatically Adjust for Curb Pitch
- Integrated Bottom Guide Secures Door to Track and Prevents Toe Pinch and Lift
- Wall Mounted Glass Brackets and Pull Handles Sold Separately
- Heavy-Duty, Bottom Rollers for Door Panels Up to 36" Wide X 84" Tall
- Square and Round Hardware Options Available
- 3/16" Total Height Adjustment
- Includes Water Management Internal Drainage Sill Design



RIDGELINE SERIES KITS

ROUND ROLLER ITEM NO.	SQUARE ROLLER ITEM NO.	FINISH
RLRD180CH	RLSQ180CH	Polished Chrome
RLRD180BN	RLSQ180BN	Brushed Nickel
RLRD180MB	RLSQ180MB	Matte Black
RLRD180SB	RLSQ180SB	Satin Brass

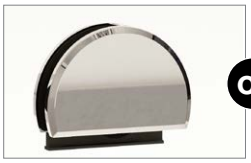
Minimum order: 1 each.

NEW

Patent Pending

Kits Include the Following Components:

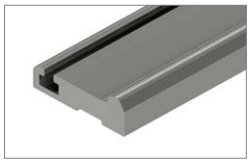
ITEM NO. **RLTG1XX**
Top Guide (Qty. 1)



or

ITEM NO. **RLRDR1XX**
Round Roller
Included in **RLRD180** Kit
(Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **RLSQR1XX**
Square Roller
Included in **RLSQ180** Kit
(Qty. 2)



ITEM NO. **RLBT1XX**
65" Bottom Track (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **SUCD12XX**
40" Classic U-Channel
(Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **CLSB3812**
82" Clear L-Shape Jamb
Seal Bumper
(Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **RLWB2**
Ridgeline Door Bumpers
(Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **RLRDWB1XX**
Round Profile
Glass Clamp Flange Mount
(Sold Separately)

ITEM NO. **GLN90XX**
Square Profile
Glass Clamp Flange Mount
(Sold Separately)

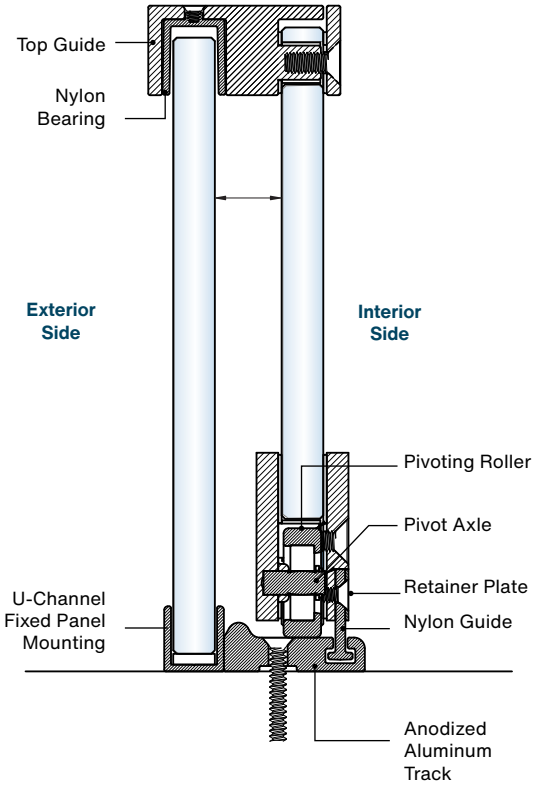
XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Ridgeline

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Section View of Ridgeline Rolling Shower Kit



P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

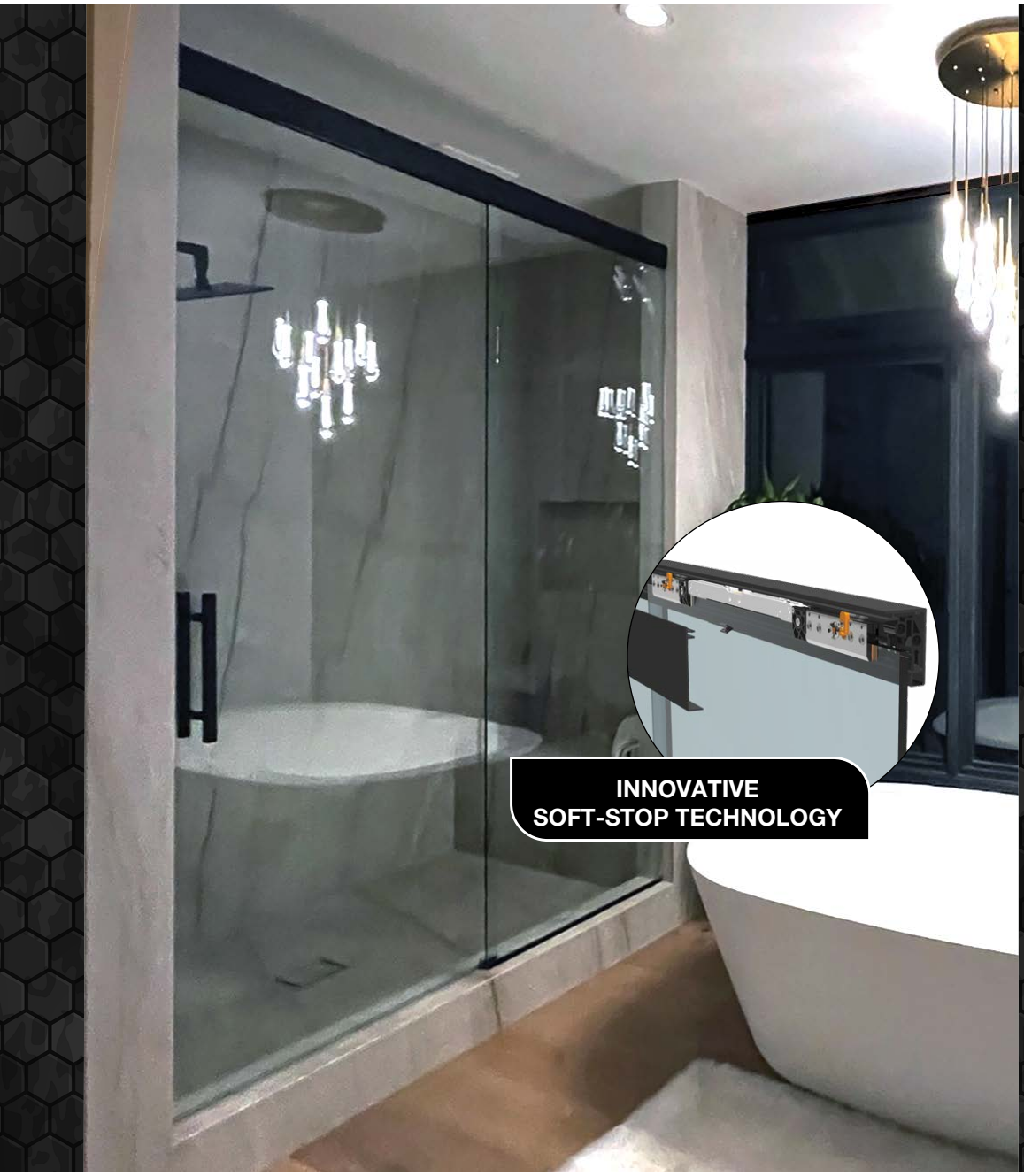
FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

NEW

FHC Tidewater Series

180 Degree Soft-Stop Sliding Shower Door Kit



FOR 3/8" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm)
Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Aluminum
Glass Fabrication Not Required:
Includes: Mounting Hardware
and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

BA BRITE ANODIZED

BN BRUSHED NICKEL

MB MATTE BLACK

SB SATIN BRASS

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Tidewater

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

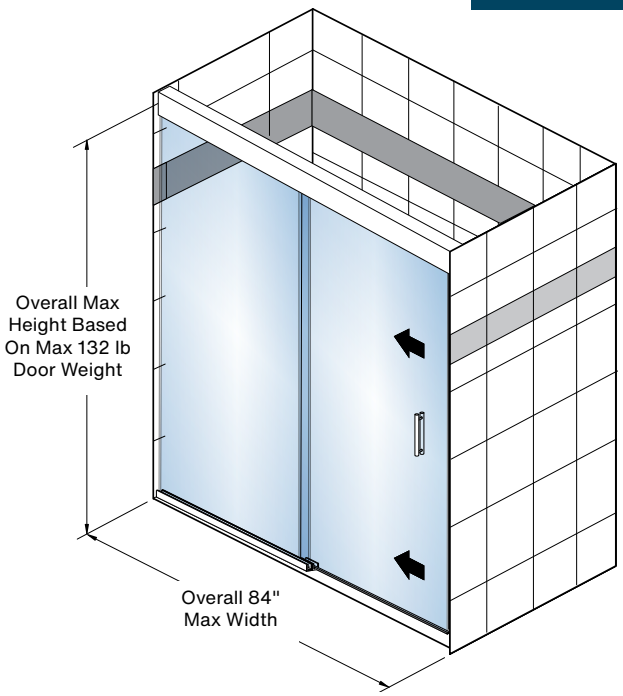
FHC Tidewater Series

180 Degree Soft-Stop Sliding Shower Door Kit

- For Use With 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Included Soft-Stop Technology for Greater Safety, With a Linear, Impact-Free Closing and Opening
- Single Door with Fixed Panel Shower Kit
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Minimalistic Design With All Concealed Hardware
- Offered in Four Architectural Finishes
- Stoppers Can Be Removed and Re-Installed after Installation
- Ball Bearing Rollers for Smooth, Silent, and Effortless Sliding
- 84" Length

NEW

FHC EXCLUSIVE WOW INNOVATIVE PRODUCT



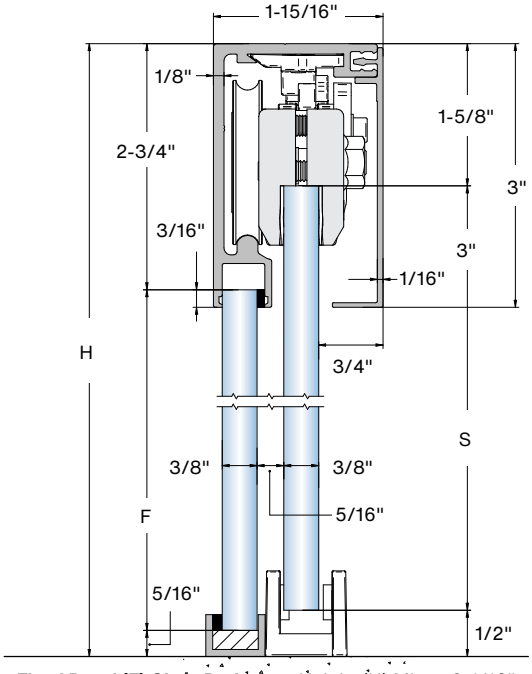
TIDEWATER SERIES KITS

ITEM NO.	FINISH
TW180BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
TW180BN	Brushed Nickel
TW180MB	Matte Black
TW180SB	Satin Brass

Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO. **TW180SSK**
Soft-Stop Kit
(Also Sold Separately)

Section View of Tidewater Sliding Shower Kit



Fixed Panel (F) Glass Deducts = Height (H) Minus 3-1/16"
Slider Panel (S) Glass Deducts = Height (H) Minus 2-1/8"

Kits Include the Following Components:

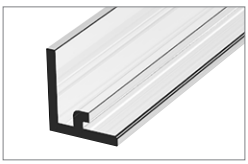
ITEM NO. **TWSH1XX**
84" Top Track Extrusion Kit With Fixed Panel (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **TWSR1XX**
Two Roller Carriers
(Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **TWSS2XX**
Stopper Retaining Break

ITEM NO. **TWSG1XX**
Bottom Guide (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **TWSW2**
Wall Brackets



ITEM NO. **CLSB3812**
95" Jamb L-Seal (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **TWS90LXX**
90 Degree Left Return
Glass Adapter
(Sold Separately)

ITEM NO. **TWS90RXX**
90 Degree Right Return
Glass Adapter
(Sold Separately)

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Tidewater

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

BEST SELLER

FHC Denali Series

180 Degree Sliding Shower Door Kits

FOR 3/8" GLASS AND FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm)
Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Stainless Steel
Glass Fabrication Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

- PS POLISHED STAINLESS
- BS BRUSHED STAINLESS
- MB MATTE BLACK
- SB SATIN BRASS
- BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Denali

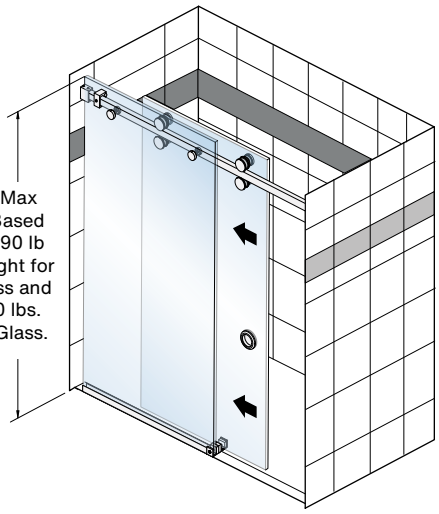
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Denali Series

180 Degree Sliding Shower Door Kits

BEST SELLER

- For Use With 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- Sliding Panel and Fixed Panel Reversible Configuration
- Rectangular Modern Low Profile Header
- Stock Size Kits: 78" Wide, Field Cut to Size
- One Standard Size Fits Most Applications
- Precision Glass Rollers Offer a Quiet Glide Experience
- Offered in Five Popular Architectural Finishes



DENALI KITS FOR 3/8" GLASS

ITEM NO.	FINISH
DEN180PS	Polished Stainless
DEN180BS	Brushed Stainless
DEN180MB	Matte Black
DEN180SB	Satin Brass
DEN180BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

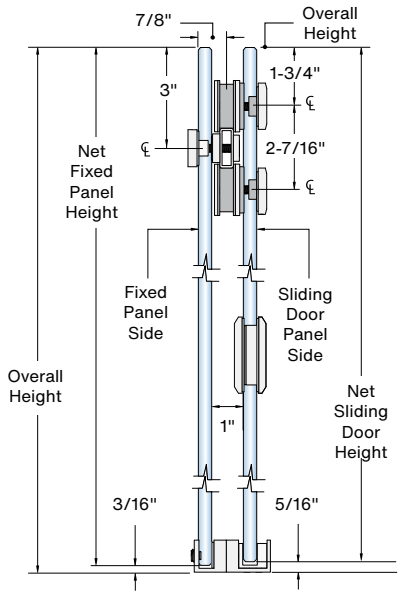
Minimum order: 1 each.

GRANDE DENALI KITS FOR 1/2" GLASS

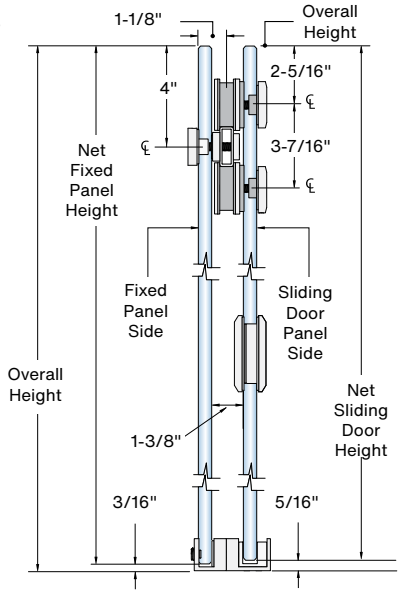
ITEM NO.	FINISH
GSDEN180PS	Polished Stainless
GSDEN180BS	Brushed Stainless
GSDEN180MB	Matte Black
GSDEN180SB	Satin Brass

Minimum order: 1 each.

Section View of Denali Kit for 3/8" Glass



Section View of Grande Denali Kit for 1/2" Glass

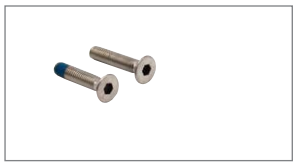


Kits Include the Following Components:

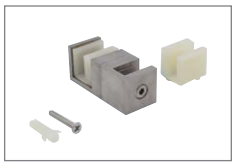
ITEM NO. DCH1XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDENH1XX for 1/2" Glass
78" Header Track (Qty. 1)
Optional 144" L for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. DEN144XX
(Sold Separately)

ITEM NO. DENF1XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDENF1XX for 1/2" Glass
Fixed Panel Standoff Fittings
(Qty. 2)

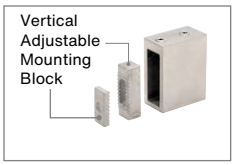
ITEM NO. DENR1XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDENR1XX for 1/2" Glass
Glass Rollers
(Qty. 4)



ITEM NO. DENGRS2XX
Screw for
3/8" Glass Rollers (Qty. 2)



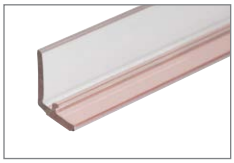
ITEM NO. DCG1XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDENG1XX for 1/2" Glass
Multi-way Door Guide (Qty. 1)



ITEM NO. DCW1XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDENW1XX for 1/2" Glass
Wall Mount Fittings (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. TGFP1XX
for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
Finger Pull (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. DCS1XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDENS1XX for 1/2" Glass
Sliding Panel Stopper (Qty. 1)



ITEM NO. CLSB3812
for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
95" Jamb L-Seal (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. DENWMS2
for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass
Wall Mounting Screws and Anchors
(Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. DEN90XX for 3/8" Glass
ITEM NO. GSDEN90XX for 1/2" Glass
90 Degree Glass Adapter
(Sold Separately)

ITEM NO. DENC2XX for 3/8" Glass
90 Degree Corner Bracket
(Sold Separately)

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Denali

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

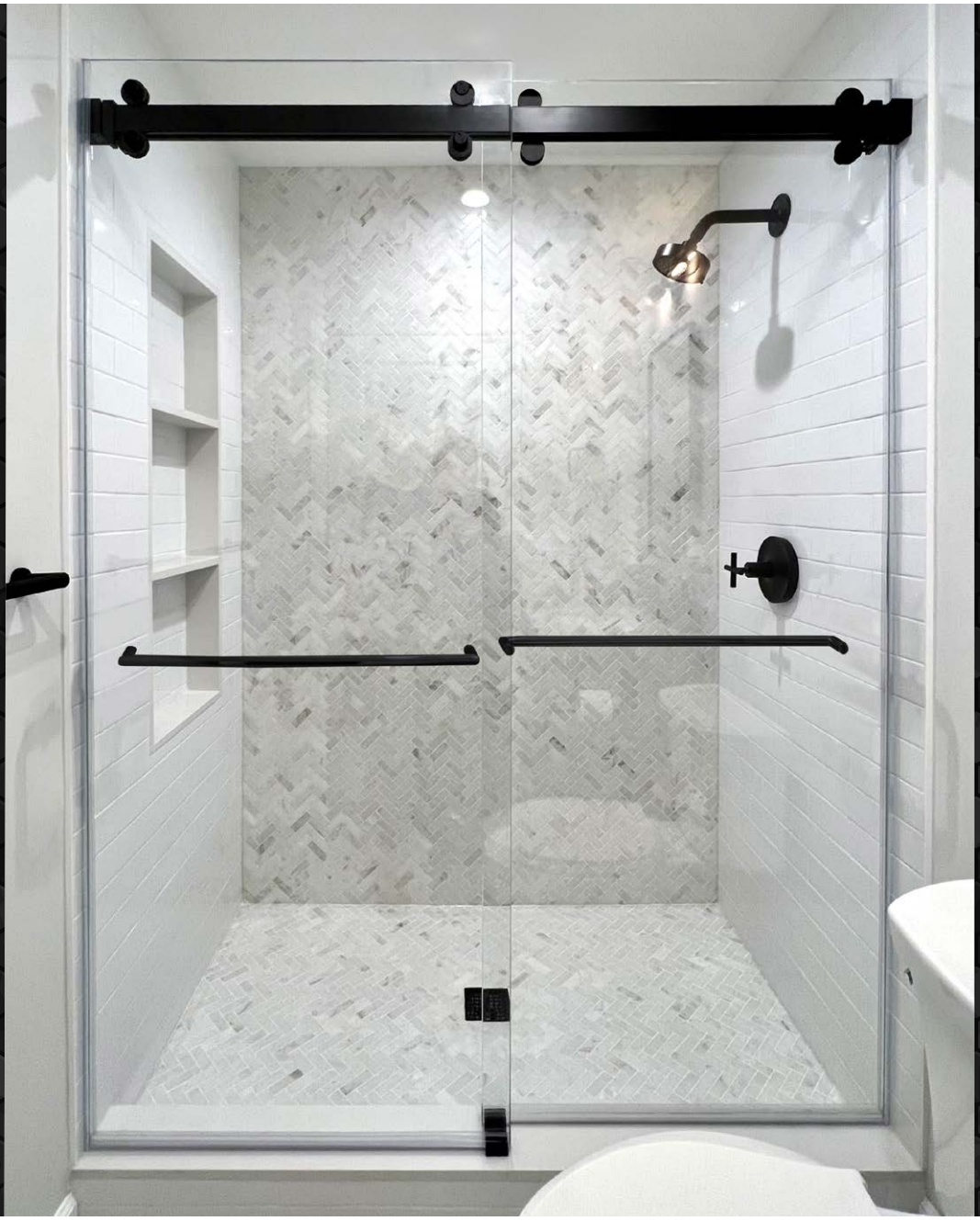
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Napa Series

180 Degree Bypass Sliding Shower Door Kit



FOR 3/8" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Extrusions (Stainless Steel),
Towel Bar (Brass Tubing),
Knob (Solid Brass)
Cutout Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

PS POLISHED STAINLESS

BS BRUSHED STAINLESS

MB MATTE BLACK

SB SATIN BRASS

BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

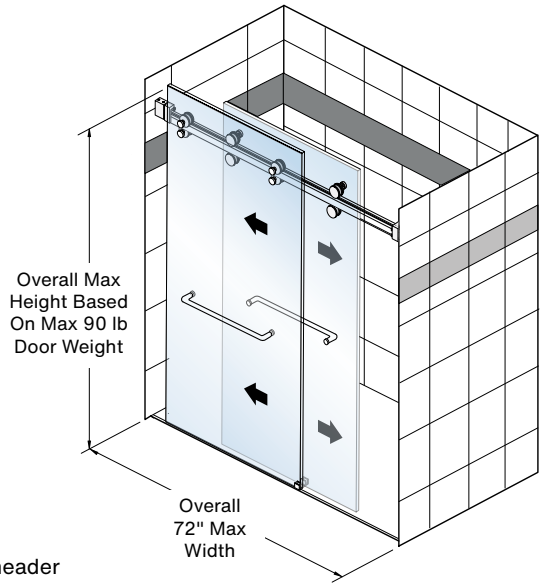
Napa

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Napa Series

180 Degree Bypass Sliding Shower Door Kit

- For Use With 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Two Bypass Sliding Glass Panel Configuration
- 180 Degree Rectangular Modern Low Profile Header
- Stock Size Kits: 73" Wide, Field Cut to Size
- One Standard Size Fits Most Applications
- Precision Glass Rollers Offer a Quiet Glide Experience
- Offered in Five Popular Architectural Finishes



Our Popular **Napa Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits** offer a low-profile header track and glass rollers that are designed and manufactured from heavy-duty durable stainless-steel. Each glass roller requires one 3/4" (19mm) diameter hole for proper mounting. Precision bearings and stainless-steel wheels also offer a quiet glide opening and closing operation. Additionally, this system can be installed in a wide range of shower applications from full standing shower enclosures to tops of bath tubs.

One standard size fits most 180 degree inline applications.

NAPA SERIES KITS

ITEM NO.	FINISH
NAP180PS	Polished Stainless
NAP180BS	Brushed Stainless
NAP180MB	Matte Black
NAP180SB	Satin Brass
NAP180BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

Kits Include the Following Components:

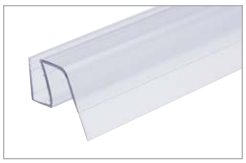
ITEM NO. **NAPH1XX**
73" Header Track (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **NAPR1XX**
Glass Rollers (Qty. 8)

ITEM NO. **NAPW1XX**
Wall Mount Fitting (Qty. 2)

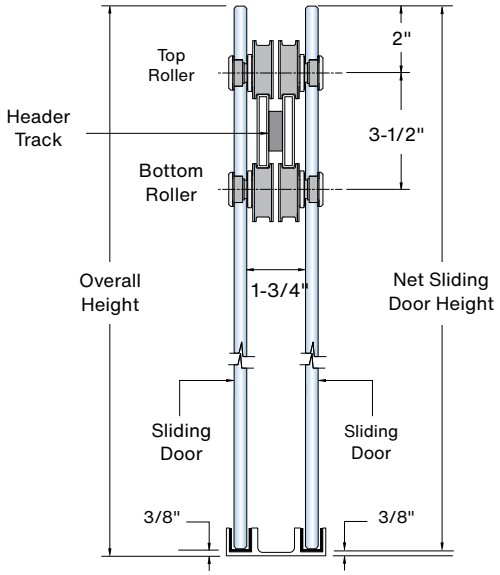
ITEM NO. **NAPG1XX**
Bottom Guide (Qty. 1)

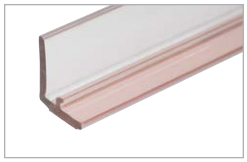
IITEM NO. **NAPS1XX**
Sliding Panel Stopper (Qty. 2)



ITEM NO. **NAPB1**
40" Bottom Sweep with Drip Rail (Qty. 2)

Section View of Napa Sliding Shower Kit

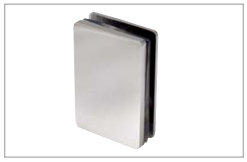




ITEM NO. **CLSB3812**
95" Jamb L-Seal (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **TBRN24XX**
24" Single Sided Towel Bars (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **NAPT1**
Tool Kit/Anchors (Qty. 1)



ITEM NO. **NAP90XX**
90 Degree Glass Adapter (Sold Separately)

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Napa

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Clearwater Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

FOR 3/8" GLASS OR FOR 1/2" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm) Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Stainless Steel
Glass Fabrication Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

PS POLISHED STAINLESS

BS BRUSHED STAINLESS

MB MATTE BLACK

SB SATIN BRASS

BBRZ BRUSHED BRONZE

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

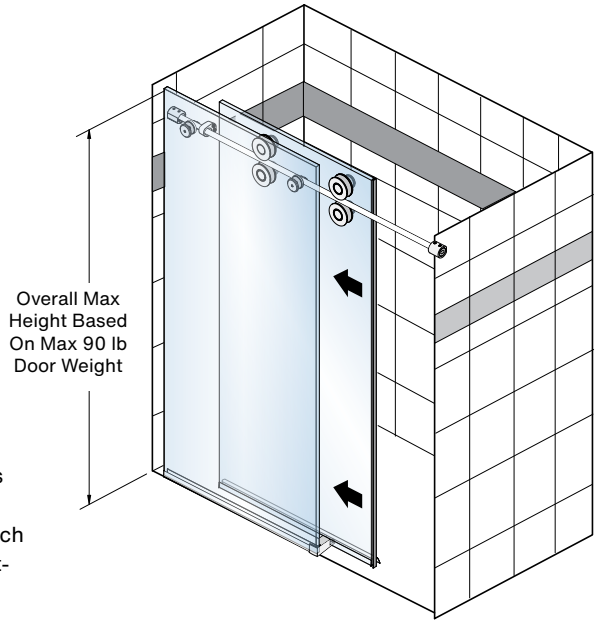
Clearwater

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Clearwater Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

- **For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" Tempered Glass**
- **1" Diameter Tubular Header**
- **High Quality Polished or Brushed Stainless Steel, Matte Black, Satin Brass, and Brushed Bronze Finishes Available**
- **Stock Size Kits: 78" Wide, Field Cut to Size**



Our popular **Clearwater Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kit** offers a modern, low-profile design, that includes a round header bar and round glass rollers. It's
engineered for use with 3/8" (100 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm) tempered glazing. Each top glass roller requires one 5/8" diameter hole in the glass for proper mounting. Precision bearings and wheels also offer a quiet glide experience.

One standard size fits most 180 degree inline applications.
Our stock 78" wide kits can be cut to size.

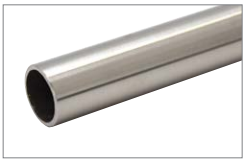
NOTE: Fixed glass panel hardware including u-channels, and clamps are sold separately. Pull sold separately.

CLEARWATER SERIES KITS

ITEM NO.	FINISH
CW78PS	Polished Stainless
CW78BS	Brushed Stainless
CW78MB	Matte Black
CW78SB	Satin Brass
CW78BBRZ	Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

Kits Include the Following Components:



ITEM NO. **CWSH1XX**
78" Header Track (Qty. 1)

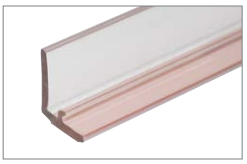
ITEM NO. **CWSR1XX**
Glass Rollers (Qty. 4)

ITEM NO. **CWSW1XX**
Wall Mount Fitting (Qty. 2)

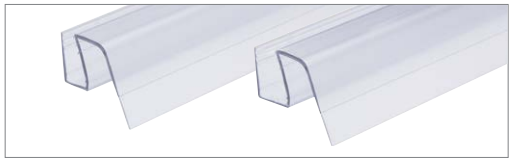
ITEM NO. **CWSNG1XX**
Bottom Guide (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **CWSNS1XX**
Sliding Panel Stopper
(Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **CWSF1XX**
Fixed Panel Fitting (Qty. 2)



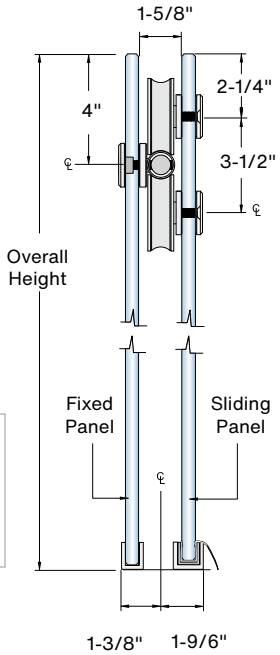
ITEM NO. **CLSB3812**
95" Jamb L-Seal (Qty. 1)



ITEM NO. **CWSB38** and **CWSB12**
40" Bottom Sweeps with
Drip Rail (Qty. 1 of each)

ITEM NO. **CWS90XX**
90 Degree Glass Adapter
(Sold Separately)

Section View of Clearwater Sliding Shower Kit



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Clearwater

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Compass Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

Patent Pending

FOR 3/8" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Stainless Steel
Glass Fabrication Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

PS
POLISHED STAINLESS

BS
BRUSHED STAINLESS

MB
MATTE BLACK

SB
SATIN BRASS

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

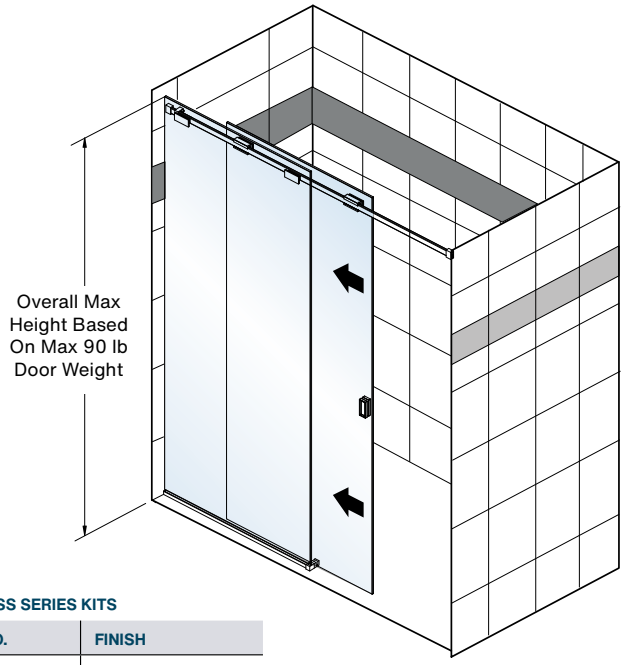
Compass

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Compass Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

- For Use With 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Innovative Modern Minimalist Design
- Concealed Micro Roller Technology
- Silent Quiet Glide Operation
- Safety: No Roller Pinch Points at Header Bar
- Great For Hospitality Applications
- Sliding Panel and Fixed Reversible Configuration
- Stock Size Kits: 78" Wide, Field Cut to Size
- One Standard Size Fits Most Applications
- Offered in Five Popular Architectural Finishes



Our **Compass Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kit** offers a modern, low profile design, that includes a rectangular header and Roller Fittings. It's engineered for use with 3/8" t(10 mm) empered glazing. Each Roller Carriage requires two 5/8" (16 mm) diameter holes in the glass for proper mounting. Precision bearings and wheels also offer a quiet glide experience.

One standard size fits most 180 degree inline applications. Our stock 78" wide kits can be cut to size.

COMPASS SERIES KITS

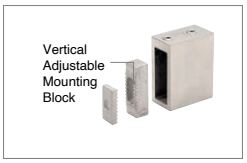
ITEM NO.	FINISH
COM180PS	Polished Stainless
COM180BS	Brushed Stainless
COM180MB	Matte Black
COM180SB	Satin Brass

Minimum order: 1 each.

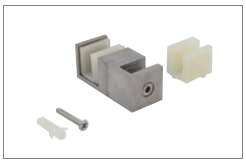
Patent Pending

Kits Include the Following Components:

ITEM NO. **COMH1XX**
78" Header Track (Qty. 1)

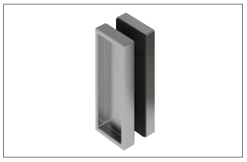


ITEM NO. **DCW1XX**
Wall Mount Fittings (Qty. 2)

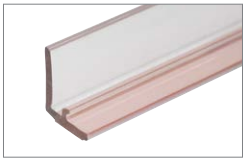


ITEM NO. **DCG1XX**
Multiway Door Guide (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **DCS1XX**
Sliding Panel Stopper (Qty. 1)



ITEM NO. **COMPH1XX**
Pull Handle (Qty. 1)

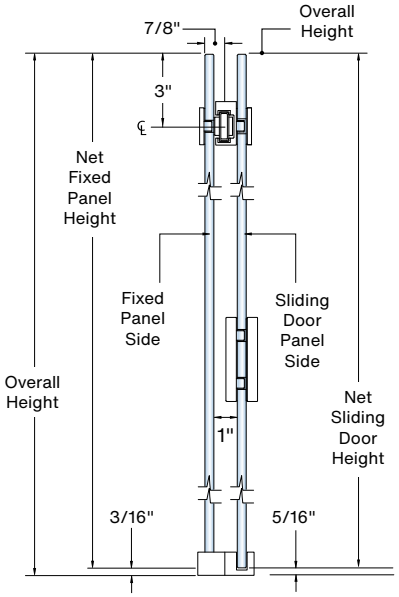


ITEM NO. **CLSB3812XX**
95" Jamb L-Seal (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **COMRC1XX**
Rolling Carriage (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **COMF1XX**
Fixed Panel Standoff Fittings (Qty. 2)

Section View of Compass Sliding Shower Kit



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Compass

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

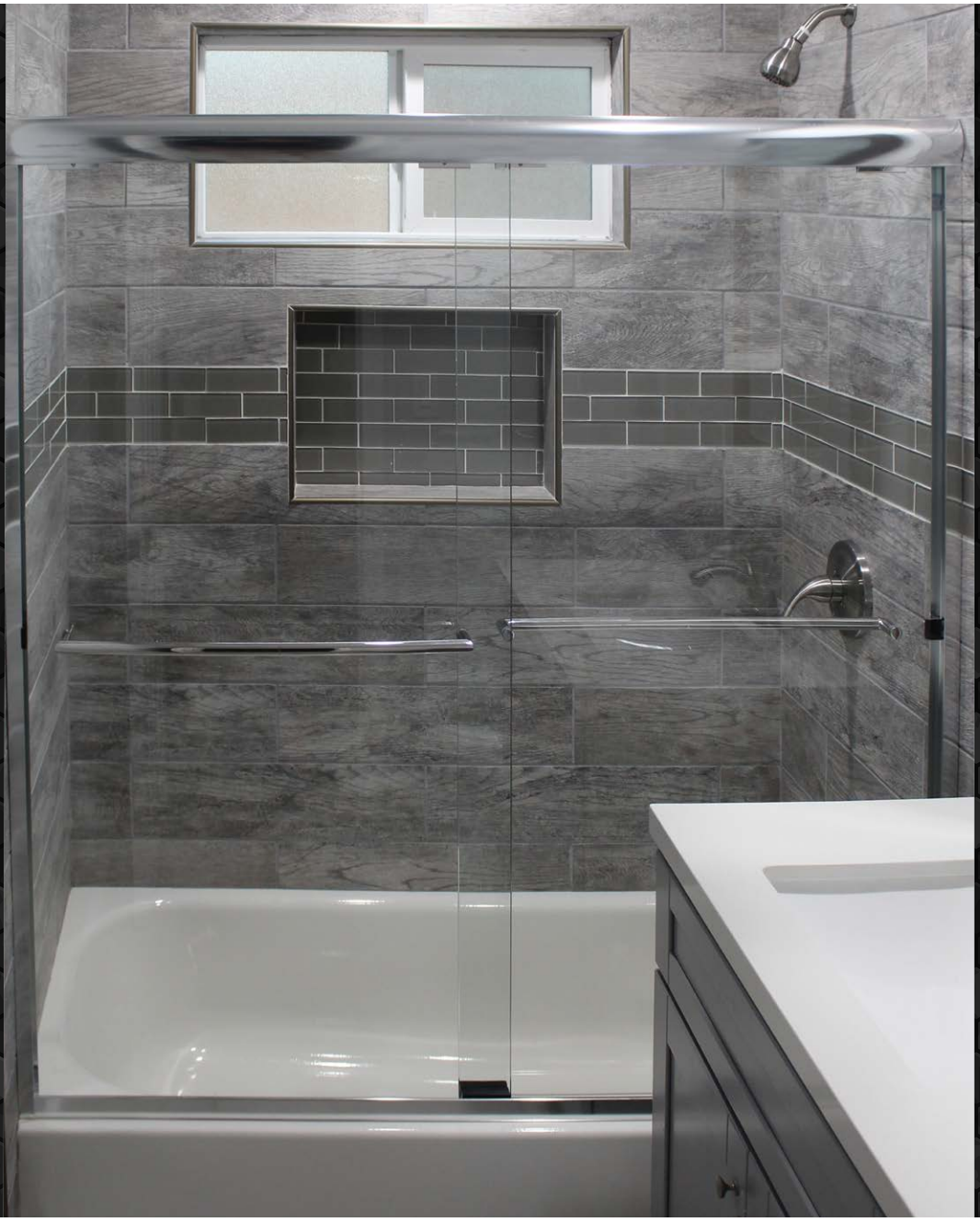
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Classic Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit



FOR 1/4" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 1/4" (6 mm) Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Extrusions (Aluminum), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass)
Cutout Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instruction

Available Finishes

BA BRITE CHROME

BN BRUSHED NICKEL

MB MATTE BLACK

ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Classic

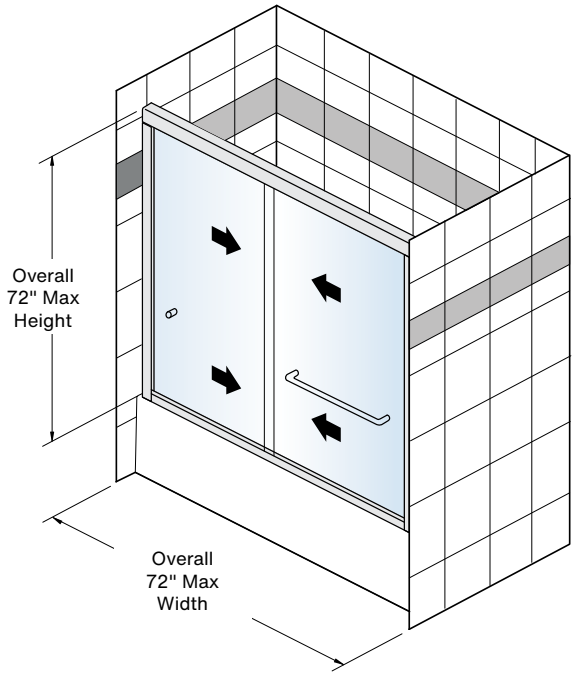
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Classic Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

- **For Use with 1/4" Tempered Glass**
- No Glass Fabrication Required for Hanging Brackets
- 2-9/16" Tall Low Profile Curved or Flat Reversible Header Track
- Stock Size Kits: 60" Wide x 72" High, and 72" Wide x 72" High Field Cut to Size
- Precision Bearings and Wheels Offer a Quiet Glide Experience
- Two Standard Sizes Fits Most Applications

TWO STOCK SIZES AVAILABLE



Our **"CDK" Classic Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits** offer a cost-effective engineered design, that maintains a brilliant, low-profile frameless look, using 1/4" (6 mm) tempered glazing. The top hangers clamp to the glass and do not require glass fabrication. Precision bearings and wheels offer a quiet glide experience.

Two standard sizes fit most applications. Available Stock Sizes: 60" W x 72" H (1.52 x 1.83 m) and 72" W x 72" H (1.83 x 1.83 m). "CDK" kits are offered with a slim line header, and vertical metal jambs and sill for inline applications. Kits with fixed panels are not available.

CLASSIC SERIES KITS

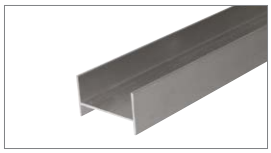
60" WIDE ITEM NO.	72" WIDE ITEM NO.	FINISH
CDK14BA	CDK1472BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
CDK14BN	CDK1472BN	Brushed Nickel
CDK14MB	CDK1472MB	Matte Black
CDK140RB	CDK14720RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

Kits Include the Following Components:

ITEM NO. **CDKH1XX**
Header (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **STDS1XX**
Sill Track (Qty. 1)



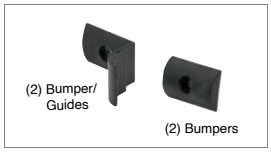
ITEM NO. **STDJ1XX**
Vertical Jambs (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO **CDKR1XX**
Hanger Brackets/Rollers (Qty. 4)

ITEM NO. **STDG14**
Bottom Guide (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **DKR112XX**
Back-to-Back Pull Knob (Qty. 1)

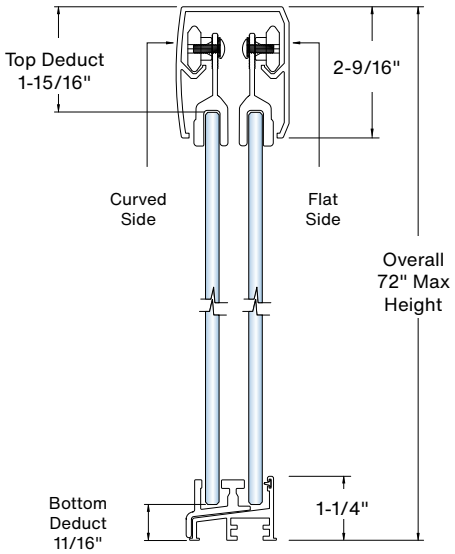
ITEM NO. **PDKR78**
Replacement 7/8" Roller (Sold Separately)



ITEM NO. **STDHP1**
Jamb Bumpers (Qty. 4)

ITEM NO. **TBRN24XX**
Single-Sided Towel Bar (Qty. 1)

Section View of Classic Sliding Shower Kit



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Classic

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Premium Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

FOR 3/8" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Extrusions (Aluminum), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass)
Cutout Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instructions

Available Finishes

BA BRITE CHROME

BN BRUSHED NICKEL

MB MATTE BLACK

ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Premium

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

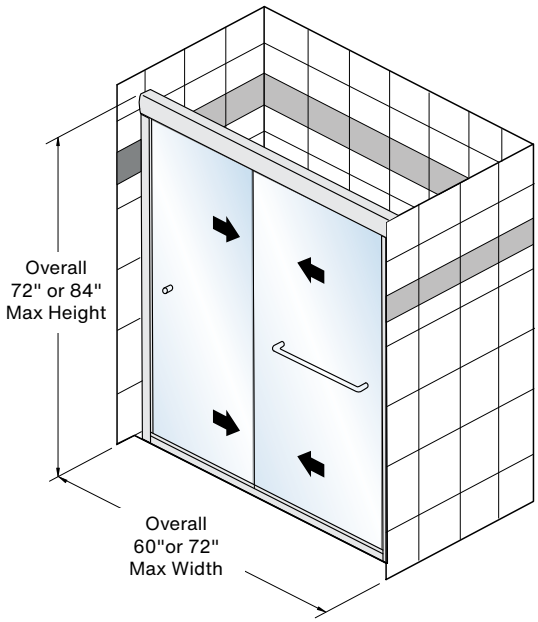
FHC Premium Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

- For Use With 3/8" Tempered Glass
- Two Stock Size Kits:
  60" Wide X 72" High Field Cut to Size
  72" Wide x 84" High Field Cut to Size
- Each Hanger Bracket Requires One 1/2" Diameter Hole
- Two Standard Sizes Fit Most Applications
- Precision Bearings and Wheels Offer a Quiet Glide Experience
- Four Popular Architectural Finishes Available

NEW

TWO STOCK SIZES AVAILABLE



Our **"PDK" Premium Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits** offer a cost-effective engineered design, that maintain a brilliant, low-profile, frameless look, using 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glazing. The top hanger Brackets require one 1/2" (6 mm) diameter hole for mounting. Precision bearings and wheels offer a quiet glide experience.

Two standard sizes fit most applications. Available Stock Sizes: 60" W x 72" H (1.52 x 1.83 m) and 72" W x 84" H (1.83 x 2.13 m). "PDK" kits are offered with a slim line header, vertical metal jambs and sill for inline applications. Kits with fixed panels are not available.

PREMIUM SERIES KITS

60" WIDE ITEM NO.	72" WIDE ITEM NO.	FINISH
PDK38BA	PDK3872BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
PDK38BN	PDK3872BN	Brushed Nickel
PDK38MB	PDK3872MB	Matte Black
PDK380RB	PDK38720RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

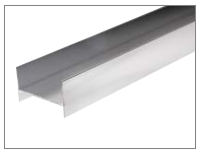
Kits Include the Following Components

ITEM NO. **PDKH1XX**
Header (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **PDKF72XX**
Header Filler (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **STDS1XX**
Sill Track (Qty. 1)

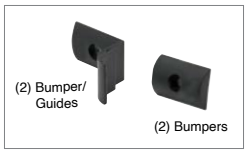
ITEM NO. **PDKF7PT2XX**
Fixed Panel Bottom Track (Qty. 1)



ITEM NO. **STDJ1XX**
Vertical Jambs (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **PDKR1XX**
Hanger Brackets/ Rollers (Qty. 4)

ITEM NO. **STDG38**
Bottom Guide (Qty. 1)



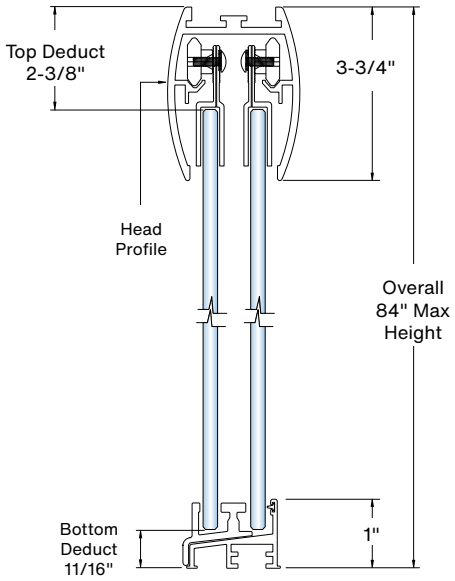
ITEM NO. **STDHP1**
Jamb Bumpers (Qty. 4)

ITEM NO. **DKR112XX**
Back-to-Back Pull Knob (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **TBRN24XX**
Single-Sided Towel Bar (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **PDKR78**
Replacement 7/8" Roller Includes Screws (Sold Separately)

Section View of Premium Sliding Shower Kit



XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Premium

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Pacifica Series

Sliding Shower Door Kit

FOR 3/8" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Sizes: 3/8" Tempered Glass (Not Included)
Construction: Extrusions (Aluminum), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass)
Cutout Required: Template Available at **fhc-usa.com**
Includes: Mounting Hardware and Installation Instructions

NOTE: Knob, Towel Bar and U-Channels or Clamps Sold Separately

Available Finishes

BA BRITE CHROME

BN BRUSHED NICKEL

MB MATTE BLACK

ORB OIL RUBBED BRONZE

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Pacifica

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Pacifica Series

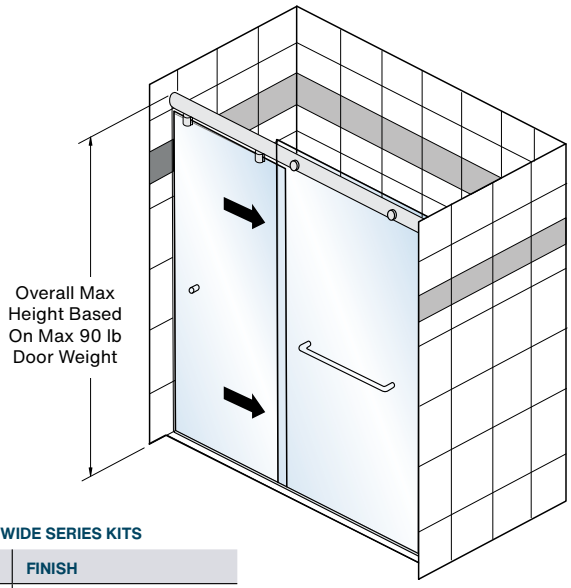
Sliding Shower Door Kit

- **For Use With 3/8" Tempered Glass**
- **Clean Modern 1-11/16" Diameter Round Header**
- **Each Glass Hanger Bracket Requires One 3/4" Diameter Hole for Mounting**

Our **Pacifica Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits** offer a modern sleek design and maintain a low-profile header and glass hangers that are engineered for use with 3/8" tempered glazing. Each top hanger requires one 3/4" diameter hole in the glass for proper mounting. Precision bearings and wheels also offer a quiet glide experience.

One standard size fits most 180 degree inline applications. Our in stock 84" wide kits can be cut to size. Pacifica kits include head track, glass hangers, roller stops, floor guide, wall mount hangers, fixed panel glass attachments, threshold, and wall L-seal polycarbonate.

NOTE: Handles, knobs, and bottom fixed glass panel hardware like u-channels or clamps are sold separately.



PACIFICA 84" WIDE SERIES KITS

ITEM NO.	FINISH
PSK84BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
PSK84BN	Brushed Nickel
PSK84MB	Matte Black
PSK840RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

Kits Include the Following Components

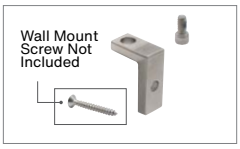
ITEM NO. **PSK1XX**
84" Header Track (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **STH95XX**
95" Threshold (Qty. 1)

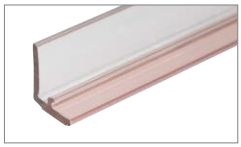
ITEM NO. **PSKG1XX**
Floor Guide (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **PSKR1XX**
Glass Hangers (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **PSKF1XX**
Fixed Panel Standoff Connector (Qty. 2)



ITEM NO. **PSKW1XX**
Wall Mount Track Connector (Qty. 2)



ITEM NO. **CLSB3812**
95" Jamb L-Seal (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **PSKS1**
Roller Stop (Qty. 2)

ITEM NO. **PSKGS1**
Glass Grommet Spacers (Qty. 6)

ITEM NO. **PSKJ1**
Drilling Jig (Qty. 1)

ITEM NO. **PSK90XX**
90 Degree Glass Adapter (Sols Separately)

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Pacifica

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

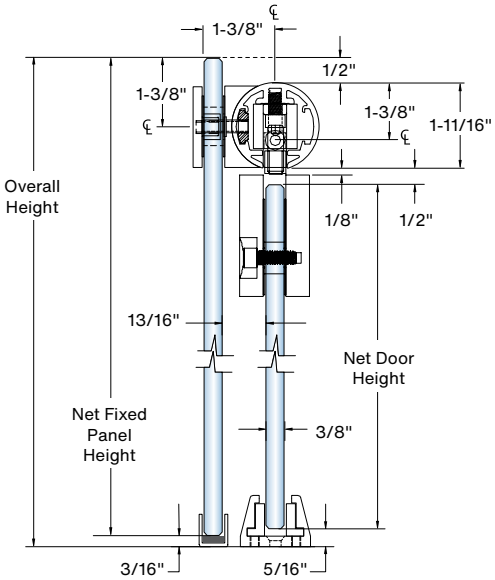
FHC Pacifica Series 144" Top Header for Pacifica Series

NEW

- Optional 144" Length Cut-to-Size in the Field
- Four Finishes Available
- Cut at the Job-site

ITEM NO. **PSK144XX**

Section View of Pacifica Sliding Shower Kit



P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC Carmel Series

Sliding Door Systems

FOR 3/8" GLASS

OR

FOR 1/2" GLASS

OR

FOR 9/16" GLASS

USE ONLY MONOLITHIC TEMPERED GLASS

- Modern Barn Door Look
- Precision Adjustable Anti-Lift Top Rollers
- Complete Installation Kit (Glass Not Included)
- Fast and Trouble Free Installation
- For 3/8" and 1/2" Monolithic Tempered or 9/16" Lami Tempered Glass With SGP Interlayer

Available Finishes

PS POLISHED STAINLESS

BS BRUSHED STAINLESS

MB MATTE BLACK

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carmel

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

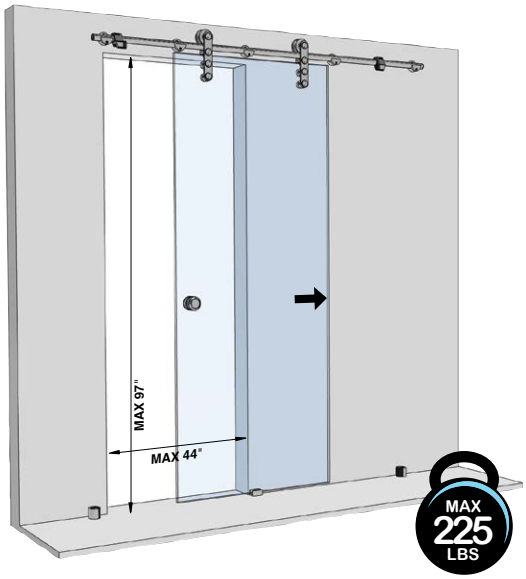
FHC Carmel Series Slider Kit Single Wall Mount

- For Use With 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Use With 9/16" Tempered Lami Glass with SPG Interlayer
- Maximum Door Weight 225 lbs.
- Single Panel Wall Mount Slider Kit
- Kit Includes All Hardware For Installation
- High Quality 316 Grade Stainless Steel
- Easily Surface Mounts to Face of Properly Reinforced Walls
- Requires Glass Fabrication, See User Guide
- Anti-Lift Glass Panel Design
- Available in Three Finishes

SINGLE WALL MOUNT

ITEM NO.	FINISH
CSWM01PS	Polished Stainless
CSWM01BS	Brushed Stainless
CSWM01MB	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.



ITEM NO. **CS01xx** Top Roller w/ Optional Flush Fittings (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS02xx** Top Door Stops (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS03xx** Wall Mount Clamps (5 each)

ITEM NO. **CS05xx** Top Sliding Tube w/End Caps (105") (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CS06xx** Floor Guide (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CS07xx** Bottom Door Stop (2 each)

ITEM NO. **TGFP1xx** Recess Finger Pull (1 each)

ITEM NO.**CSTK1Txx** Tool Kit (1 each)

FHC Carmel Series Slider Kit Single Glass-to-Glass Mount

- For Use With 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Use With 9/16" Tempered Lami Glass with SPG Interlayer
- Maximum Door Weight 225 lbs.
- Single Panel Glass to Glass Mount Slider Kit
- Kit Includes All Hardware For Glass Mount Installation
- High Quality 316 Grade Stainless Steel
- Easily Surface Mounts to Face of Transom/Sidelite Glass
- Requires Glass Fabrication, See User Guide
- Anti-Lift Glass Panel Design
- Available in Three Finishes

GLASS-TO-GLASS MOUNT

ITEM NO.	FINISH
CSGG01PS	Polished Stainless
CSGG01BS	Brushed Stainless
CSGG01MB	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO. **CS01xx** Top Roller w/ Optional Flush Fittings (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS02xx** Top Door Stops (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS04xx** Glass Mounts (7 each)

ITEM NO. **CS05xx** Top Sliding Tube w/End Caps (105") (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CS06xx** Floor Guide (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CS07xx** Bottom Door Stop (2 each)

ITEM NO. **TGFP1xx** Recess Finger Pull (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CSTK1Txx** Tool Kit (1 each)

XX = FINISH

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carmel

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

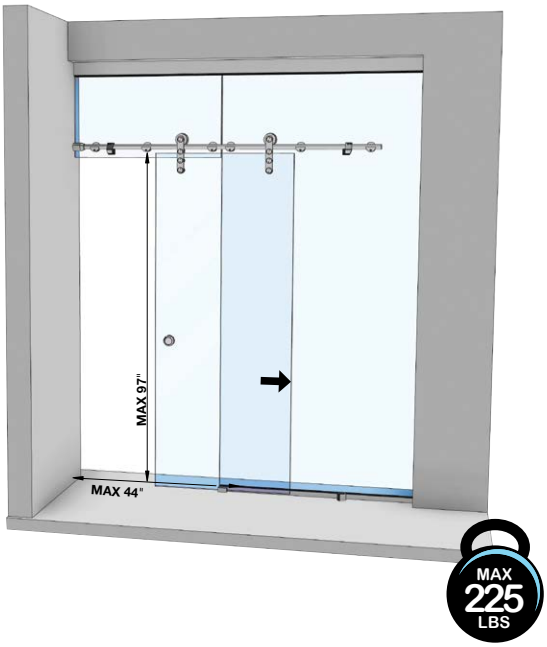
FHC Carmel Series Slider Kit Single Glass-to-Wall Mount

- For Use With 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Use With 9/16" Tempered Lami Glass with SPG Interlayer
- Maximum Door Weight 225 lbs.
- Single Panel Glass to Wall Mount Slider Kit
- Kit Includes All Hardware For Glass Mount Installation
- High Quality 316 Grade Stainless Steel
- Easily Surface Mounts to Face of Transom/Sidelite Glass
- Requires Glass Fabrication, See User Guide
- Anti-Lift Glass Panel Design
- Available in Three Finishes

SINGLE GLASS-TO-WALL MOUNT

ITEM NO.	FINISH
CSGW01PS	Polished Stainless
CSGW01BS	Brushed Stainless
CSGW01MB	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.



ITEM NO. **CS01xx** Top Roller w/ Optional Flush Fittings (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS02xx** Top Door Stops (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS04xx** Glass Mounts (7 each)

ITEM NO. **CS05xx** Top Sliding Tube w/End Caps (105") (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CS06xx** Floor Guide (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CS07xx** Bottom Door Stop (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS08xx** Wall End Mount (1 each)

ITEM NO. **TGFP1xx** Recess Finger Pull (1 each)

ITEM NO. **CSTK1Txx** Tool Kit (1 each)

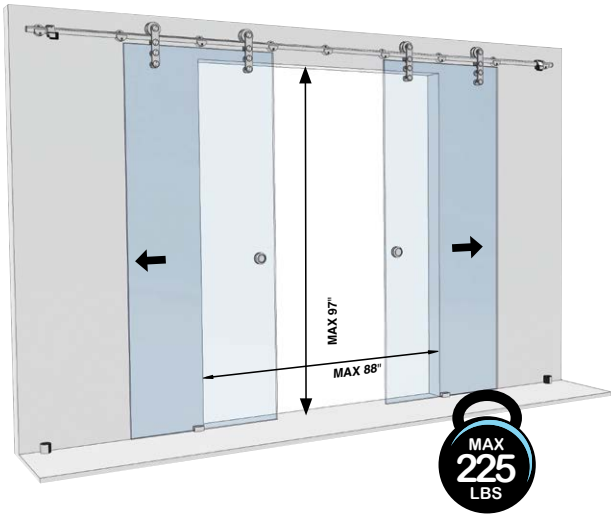
FHC Carmel Series Slider Kit Double Panel Wall Mount

- For Use With 3/8" and 1/2" Tempered Glass
- For Use With 9/16" Tempered Lami Glass with SPG Interlayer
- Maximum Door Weight 225 lbs.
- Double Panel Bi-Parting Wall Mount Slider Kit
- Kit Includes All Hardware For Installation
- High Quality 316 Grade Stainless Steel
- Easily Surface Mounts to Face of Properly Reinforced Walls
- Requires Glass Fabrication, See User Guide
- Anti-Lift Glass Panel Design
- Available in Three Finishes

DOUBLE PANEL WALL MOUNT

ITEM NO.	FINISH
CDWM02PS	Polished Stainless
CDWM02BS	Brushed Stainless
CDWM02MB	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.



ITEM NO. **CS01xx** Top Roller w/ Optional Flush Fittings (4 each)

ITEM NO. **CS02xx** Top Door Stops (4 each)

ITEM NO. **CS03xx** Wall Mount Clamps (10 each)

ITEM NO. **CS05xx** Top Sliding Tube w/End Caps (105") (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS06xx** Floor Guide (2 each)

ITEM NO. **CS07xx** Bottom Door Stop (2 each)

ITEM NO. **TGFP1xx** Recess Finger Pull (Purchased Separately)

ITEM NO. **CSTK1Txx** Tool Kit (1 each)

XX = FINISH

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Carmel

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Section 5

FHC Shower Installation Tools, Supplies, and Accessories

PAGES 137 TO 175

- FHC Glass Cleaners
- Shower Installation Tools and Supplies
- FHC Mirror Supplies
- FHC Bathroom Accessories
- Also From FHC

Chat With FHC On Our Website to Get Real Time Expert Support from Knowledgeable Reps

Chat With Us!

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Glass Cleaners

- Ammonia-Free / Clean Fresh Fragrance
- Ammoniated / No Hazing or Streaking
- The Glass Industry's Preferred Glass Cleaner
- Great for Windows, Showcase, Mirrors, Windshields, and Other Surfaces
- 12 Cans Per Case

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
GW19	Ammonia-Free 19 oz.
GWA19	Ammoniated Formula 19 oz.

Minimum order: 1 case.

FHC Sprayway® Pro Glass Cleaner Non-Ammoniated 19 oz Can

- Ammonia-Free / Clean Fresh Fragrance
- 12 Cans Per Case
- Leave No Film Guaranteed "Streakless Shine"
- Great for Windows, Mirrors, Windshields, and Other Surfaces
- Dissolves Grit, Dirt, Grease and Grime
- VOC Compliant

ITEM NO. **SW050**
Minimum Order: 1 Case.

FHC Glass Cleaner Concentrate 10:1 Ratio

- Produces 10 Gallons of Glass Cleaner for Every Gallon of Concentrate
- Increase/Decrease Water used for Stronger/Weaker Formula
- Ammoniated
- 55 Gallon Drum CGC55 is Also Available

ITEM NO. **CGC1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC A-MAZ® Water Stain Remover

- Includes: 14 oz. Water Stain Remover, 8 oz. Sealant, and Two Scrubbers
- Water Stain Remover Cleans Tough Stains
- Ultra Gloss Sealant Protects Against Water Spotting, Mineral Stains, Oxidation, Soap Scum and More
- Scrubbers Designed for Gentle, No-Scratch Cleaning

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
AMZK1	Cleaning Package Kit
AMZSR1	14 oz. Water Stain Remover

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Co-Polymer Glass Surface Protector

- Great for Shower Glass, Windows, Counter Tops, Sinks, Fixtures, Back Splashes and Wall Tiles
- Bonds to the Surface's Molecular Structure
- Easy to Apply With Use of Applicator Pad APAD1 (Included)
- Contents 16 Fl. oz.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
GSP16	Glass Surface Protector Kit (16 oz.)
APAD1	Replacement Applicator Pad

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Complete Shower Kit

- The Complete Shower Kit Eliminates Water Stains and Oxidation, Keeps Glass Surfaces Clean, and Makes the Frameless Shower Brilliant
- Kit Includes: 4 oz. Restoration Cream, 4 oz. Protective Coating, 10 oz. Glass Cleaner/ Wash, Yellow Eliminator Pad, Applicator Pad and Microfiber Cloth

ITEM NO. **CBK123**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Sprayway is a registered trademark of Claire-Sprayway, Inc.
A-MAZ is a registered trademark of A-MAZ Products, LLC

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Glass Cleaners
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Permatex HD Glass Wipes Pop-N-Wipe Dispenser-150/Bx

- Heavy Duty, Lint Free and Highly Absorbent
- High Performance Wipes Maintain Their Strength Wet or Dry
- Convenient Interfold Pop-Up Dispenser
- Each Box Has 150 Interfold Wipes
- Master Packed 6 Boxes Per Case

ITEM NO. **FHC3255**
Minimum Order: 1 Box.

FHC Lint-Free Glass Wipes

- Absorbent and Virtually Lint-Free
- 4 Ply Nylon Reinforced Scrim Wipes
- Each Box Has 150 9-3/4" x 16-3/4" Wipes
- 6 Boxes Per Case

ITEM NO. **WX15**
Minimum Order: 1 Box.

FHC 5 Pound Box of Rags White Knit

- Cut from New White T-Shirt Material
- No Seams, Soft Low Linting and Absorbent

ITEM NO. **T1055**
Minimum Order: 1 Box.

FHC Bio-Clean Shower Door Hard Water Stain Remover

- Use When Cleaning Shower Doors, Glass, Windows, Tile, Fiberglass, Porcelain and More
- Uniquely Made From a Non-Chemical Compound

ITEM NO. **BC20**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Scrubs In-A-Bucket® Hand Cleaner Pre-Moistened Towels

- Easy Pop and Pull On Demand Dispenser
- Removes Grease, Paint, Caulk, Tar, Oils, Dirt, Ink, Dye, Sealants & More
- Rough Texture Aids to Clean-Up and Trap Industrial Soil
- Pleasant Citrus Scent

ITEM NO. **SB422**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Microfiber Cloths

- Large 16" X 16" Size
- Traps Dirt and Grime
- Washable & Re-Usable
- 4 Per Pack

NEW

ITEM NO. **MFC16**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack

FHC Treated Polishing Cloth

- Cleans and Polishes Brass, Stainless Steel, Aluminum, and Chrome
- Infused Coconut Oil Provides a Bright Luster and Pleasant Smell
- One 7" x 11" Cloth Per Package

NEW

ITEM NO. **19PC**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Shower Squeegee

- 10" Soft and Flexible Silicone Blade
- Non-Slip Handle
- Adhesive Hook Included
- Made of Durable Stainless Steel

ITEM NO. **SSQ10**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

Scrubs In-A-Bucket is a registered trademark of Illinois Tool Works Inc.

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Micro-Mesh Polishing Sheets

- Used to Remove Light Scratches on Glass Surfaces
- Effective in Removing Heat Stains Caused By Tempering Ovens
- No Additional Water or Abrasive Solutions Required
- 6" x 12" Sheets are Available In Three Sizes

NEW

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MMX6M	6000 Grit Polishing Sheet
MMX8M	8000 Grit Polishing Sheet
MMX12M	12000 Grit Polishing Sheet

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Stainless Surface Protectant

- Clear Acrylic Coating Protects Against Weathering, Corrosion and Harsh Chemicals
- Protects Other Metals Including Aluminum, Brass, Steel and Copper
- One Quart (32 oz.)

ITEM NO. **32SP**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC All Purpose Solvent

- Softens and Removes Uncured Urethane, Tar, Adhesive, Oil, and Grease
- One Quart (.946 L)

ITEM NO. **APS1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

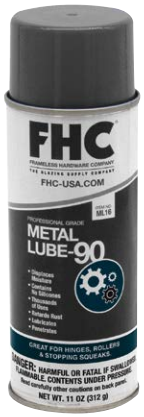
FHC All Purpose Dry Lubricant & Release Agent

- Stops Squealing, Sticking, and Binding
- Dries Rapidly; Leaves No Greasy or Oily Film
- Protects and Preserves Equipment and Delays Corrosion
- Saves Time and Labor, Eliminates Sticking Problems
- Prevents Power Tools From Binding
- Heat-Stable Release Agent
- 12 Cans Per Case
- Made in the USA

ITEM NO. **SW077**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Professional Grade Metal Lube

- Thousands of Uses; Lubricates and Prevents Rust
- Contains No Silicones
- Great for Hinges and Rollers
- Contents 11 Oz.



ITEM NO. **ML16**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Professional Grade Polishing Oil

- Professional Grade Polishing Oil
- Improves Finished Edge Work On Glass and Metal
- Less Belt Changing - Minimizes Belt Loading
- Great For Hand Polishing Glass Edges

ITEM NO. **P016**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Glass Cleaners
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Stainless Restoration Kit

- Removes Scruff and Light Scratches From Brushed Stainless Steel
- Excellent Results With Rust and Discoloration Removal
- Removes Heat Scorching, Black, Blue, and Gold Coloring from Metal
- Also Good for Other Type of Repairs to Stainless Steel

ITEM NO. **BSR1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Gforce Max Scratch Removal Kit

- Perfect Solution for On-the-Go Jobs and Versatile Scratch Removal
- Repair Scratches On Flat Glass, Auto Glass, and Practically Any Type of Glass
- 120 Volt
- Kit Includes Everything You Need to Perform Basic Scratch Removal

Kit Includes:
- Gforce Max
- Complete Water Feed System
- Water Feed Bottle Holders
- Polishing Compound
- 2" Backer Pad
- 2" Polishing Disks
- IR Thermometer
- Wrench
- Wire Roughing Brush
- Compound-mixing Tool
- Ear Plugs
- Safety Glasses
- Medium Ballistic Case

ITEM NO. **SRP1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Rapid Rabbit Glass Scratch Polisher

- Heavy-Duty Design
- Hand Polish All Types of Glass, from Tempered Plate Glass to Windshields
- Can Be Used As A Hand-Held Tool or Bench Mount for Added Stability and Safety
- Handles Provide a sure grip.
- Cerium Oxide is Sold Separately
- 110 Volts AC

ITEM NO. **GP85**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Scratch Removal Polishing Compound

- Distortion-Free Scratch Removal
- Non-Abrasive
- Included with the SRP1 Gforce Max Scratch Removal System
- Helps Remove Scratches Quickly and Easily
- 8.8 Ounces

ITEM NO. **SRP1PC**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Glass Cleaners

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC S150 Series Acetic Cure Silicone Sealant

- Excellent Adhesion to Glass - Professional Grade
- Window and Door Approved
- Mildew Resistant, for Interior and Exterior Use
- Non-Sag & Slump-Easy Tooling and Easy Cleaning
- Available in Six Colors
- Acetic Cure Sealant
- 10.1 Fl. Oz. Cartridge

ITEM NO.	COLOR
S150C	Clear
S150W	White
S150BRZ	Bronze
S150AL	Aluminum
S150BL	Black
S150T	Tan

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC TRU-Clear S1000C Series Silicone Sealant

- Offers Exceptional Clarity and is Made in the USA
- Professional Grade 100% Silicone
- Quick Cure Waterproof Sealant
- For Interior Use and Non-Paintable
- Acetic Cure Sealant
- 10.1 Fl. Oz. Cartridge

ITEM NO. **S1000C**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC S450 Series RTV Neutral Cure Silicone

- Superior Adhesion to Kynar Coated Materials
- Excellent Adhesion To Glass - Professional Grade
- Window and Door Approved
- UV Resistant / Non-Yellowing
- Available in Five Colors
- Compatible for Insulated and Laminated Glass Glazing
- Neutral Cure Sealant, Low Odor Formula AAMA Approved
- 10.1 Fl. Oz. Cartridge

ITEM NO.	COLOR
S450C	Clear
S450W	White
S450BRZ	Bronze
S450AL	Aluminum
S450BL	Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Silicone
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Lightweight Composite Body Dripless Caulking Guns

- Available for 10 oz. Cartridges or 10 to 20 oz. Sausages
- Drip Switch Allows You to Choose Between Automatic Drip Free Or Continuous Caulking
- Engineered Composite Construction Makes This Gun Lightweight and Stronger Than Steel
- 18:1 Trust Ratio Helps Reduce Arm Fatigue When Gunning Thicker Sealants

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
DCG3000	For 10 oz. Cartridges
DCG6000	For 10 oz. Cartridges or 20 oz. Sausages

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Dripless Caulking Guns Rugged Steel Body

- High Quality Steel Construction and Rotating Barrel
- Available for 10 oz. Cartridges or 10 to 20 oz. Sausages
- Drip Switch Allows You to Choose Between Automatic Drip Free Or Continuous Caulking
- 18:1 Trust Ratio Helps Reduce Arm Fatigue When Gunning Thicker Sealants

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
DCG300S	For 10 oz. Cartridges
DCG600P	For 10 oz. Cartridges or 20 oz. Sausages

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC COX® Wexford Easiflow Heavy-Duty 7 to 1 Ratio Caulking Gun

- Exceptional Quality at an Economical Price
- Most Popular Dispenser for Low Viscosity Sealants

ITEM NO. **CC41R**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC COX® Chilton PowerFlow 12 to 1 Ratio Deluxe Strap Frame Caulking Gun

- For Standard Caulk Cartridges
- Seal Puncture Device Built Into The Handle
- Rotating Barrel

ITEM NO. **CC41**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC COX® Chilton PowerFlow HP 18 to 1 Ratio Extra Thrust Strap Frame Caulking Gun

- 18:1 Ratio Makes for an Ideal Choice with Medium and High Viscosity Sealants
- Convenient Switchable Pressure Relief Device

ITEM NO. **CC41XT**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Cox is a registered trademark of Sulzer Mixpac AG

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Caulking Guns

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

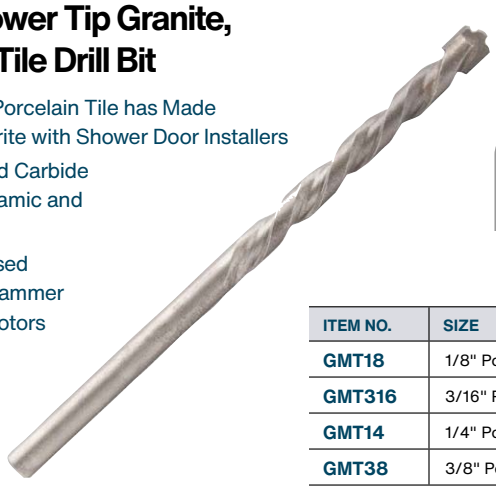
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC GMT Power Tip Granite, Marble, and Tile Drill Bit

- Effectiveness on Porcelain Tile has Made These Bits a Favorite with Shower Door Installers
- Specially Designed Carbide Tip for Stone, Ceramic and Porcelain Tile
- Designed to Be Used With Light-Duty Hammer and Rotary Drill Motors



MOST POPULAR

ITEM NO.	SIZE
GMT18	1/8" Power Tip Drill Bit
GMT316	3/16" Power Tip Drill Bit
GMT14	1/4" Power Tip Drill Bit
GMT38	3/8" Power Tip Drill Bit

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Spear Point Drill Bit With 1/4" Hex-Shank

- Popular Spear Points for Glass and Ceramic Tiles
- Quick Connect Hex Shaft Won't Spin in the Chuck
- Available in Four Sizes

New Anti-Slip Design

BEST SELLER

ITEM NO.	SIZE
SPB216	1/8" Diameter Spear Point Drill Bit
SPB316	3/16" Diameter Spear Point Drill Bit
SPB416	1/4" Diameter Spear Point Drill Bit
SPB516	5/16" Diameter Spear Point Drill Bit

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Heavy-Duty Masonry Drill Bit

- For Use in Concrete, Cement, Brick and Stone
- Available in Four Sizes

ITEM NO.	SIZE
MDB2	1/8" x 2-15/16" HD Masonry Drill Bit
MDB3	3/16" x 3-7/8" HD Masonry Drill Bit
MDB4	1/4" x 3-7/8" HD Masonry Drill Bit
MDB6	3/8" x 5-7/8" HD Masonry Drill Bit

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Magnetic Bit Holder

- 1/4" Hex
- 3" Total Length
- Use with 1/4" Insert Drill Bits

ITEM NO. **14MBH**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 1/4" Hex Phillips Insert Bits

- Available in Short or Long
- No. 2 and No. 3

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
H1B2S	Short Bit No. 2
H1B2L	Long Bit No. 2
H1B333	Short Bit No. 3

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC 1/4" Hex Undercut Phillips No. 2 Insert Bit

- Great For Shower Door Hinge Wall Screws

ITEM NO. **H1B2U**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® XPS Power Bits

- Engineered to Withstand Extreme Power of High-Torque Impact Drivers
- Lasts Longer Than Standard Impact Bits
- No. 2

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MK00773	2" Long (3 per pack) No.2
MK01286	6" Long (1 per pack) No.2

Minimum order: 1 each.

Makita is a registered trademark of Makita Corporation.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Drill Bits
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Ribbed Wall Anchors

- For Concrete or Brick
- Use Sheet Metal or Wood Screws
- Sold in Packs of 100 or Bulk Packs (500 or 1,000)

100/PACK ITEM NO.	SIZE	QUANTITY/PACK
NFC1329	3/16" X 7/8"	100
NFC1329B	3/16" X 7/8"	1000
NFC1339	1/4" X 1"	100
NFC1339B	1/4" X 1"	500

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC Conical Plastic Anchors

- For Concrete or Brick
- Use Sheet Metal or Wood Screws
- Sold in Packs of 100

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR
NFC8210	3/16" X 7/8"	White
NFC8220	1/4" X 1"	Blue
NFC8230	5/16" X 1-3/8"	Blue

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC Plastic Expansion Anchors

- Use with Shower Door Hardware for Secure Installation
- Moisture Resistance Keeps Grip Firm
- Color Coded and Available in 8 Sizes
- Sold in Packs of 100

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR
NFC02	3/16" X 1"	White
NFC03	15/64" X 1"	Red
NFC05	1/4" X 1"	Green
NFC06	1/4" X 1-1/4"	Green

Minimum order: 1 pack.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOR
NFC07	1/4" X 1-1/2"	Green
NFC08	1/4" X 2"	Green
NFC09	5/16" X 1"	Blue
NFC10	5/16" X 1-1/2"	Blue

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC Flat Head Phillips Screws Type A Stainless Steel

- Flat Head Phillips Sheet Metal Screws
- Stainless Steel Construction
- Multiple Sizes Available
- Very Fine Point
- Sold in Packs of 100

ITEM NO.	SIZE
FH6X1SS	#6 x 1" Screw
FH6X15SS	#6 x 1-1/2" Screw
FH6X2SS	#6 x 2" Screw
FH8X1SS	#8 x 1" Screw
FH8X15SS	#8 x 1-1/2" Screw

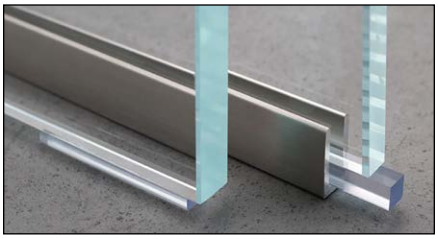
Minimum order: 1 pack.

ITEM NO.	SIZE
FH8X2SS	#8 x 2" Screw
FH12X1SS	#12 x 1" Screw
FH12X15SS	#12 x 1-1/2" Screw
FH12X2SS	#12 x 2" Screw

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC Clear Plastic Setting Block

- Extremely Clear Setting Blocks
- Great For Frameless Shower and Mirror Installations
- Shimming and Leveling Glass Easily
- Will Not Discolor Overtime
- Pre-Cut 1/4" Wide X 2" Long Lengths in Six Different Thicknesses
- Great For Applications Where Traditional Black Setting Blocks are Visible
- Sold in 100 Per Box



ITEM NO.	SIZE
CSB040	.040 x 1/4" x 2"
CSB080	.080 x 1/4" x 2"
CSB125	1/8" x 1/4" x 2"
CSB156	5/32" x 1/4" x 2"
CSB250	1/4" x 1/4" x 2"
CSB375	3/8" x 1/4" x 2"

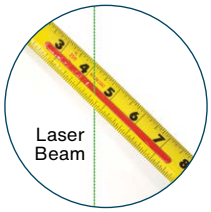
Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Gambit 25' Laser Lens Tape Measure

NEW

- Patent Pending 5" Red Translucent Window for Use With Lasers (Sold Separately)
- 25' Length With Nylon Wrapped Blade
- Shock-Proof Rubber Casing for Optimized Impact Resistance



ITEM NO. **GLL25**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Pro-Glaziers 25' Measuring Tape

- Dual Side Printed Blade Ft/16th Front Side Vertical-Read Back Side
- Rugged Rubber Case
- Oversize Endhook
- High Contrast Black Blade

ITEM NO. **PTM25**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 3/4" X 16' Long Fractional Read Pro Tape

- Chrome Case Enclosed in Rugged Rubber Grip
- 3/4" Wide Yellow Blade Reads In Fractional Markings Shown to 1/8"

ITEM NO. **TM16G**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 1" X 25' Long Nylon Coated Pro Tape

- Chromed Case Enclosed in a Rugged Rubber Grip
- 1" Wide Yellow Blade Reads in Ft/In/16ths

ITEM NO. **TM25G**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 100' Open Reel Pro Measuring Tape

- Features a Nylon Clad Steel Blade, Providing Superior Abrasion Resistance
- 3:1 Gear Ratio For Fast Rewind
- Comes with a Tough ABS Plastic Case with a Contoured Rubber Grip Handle for Comfort
- Has a Large Stake for Secure Anchoring

NEW

ITEM NO. **PMT100**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 100' Contractor Measuring Tape

- Tough ABS Case with Folding Rewind Crank
- English/Metric Markings

NEW

ITEM NO. **CMT100**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Measuring Tools

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

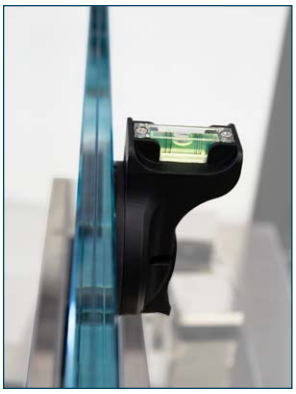
FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Installers Vacuum Level 3-1/4" Diameter

NEW

- Two Spirit Levels Allow for Easier and Faster Glass Panel Positioning
- Ideal for All-Glass Shower Doors, Glass Railings, Windscreens and Glass Partition Installations
- Easily Attaches to Glass, Metal, and Wood Nonporous Smooth Flat Surfaces
- 3-1/4" Diameter Suction Cup Plate
- Manufactured From Durable Engineered Polymer
- High Quality Suction Cup Base Mounts
- Great for Installers

ITEM NO. **VCL325**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.



FHC 2 Line Laser Level Green Beam With Magnetic L-Stand

- Horizontal and Vertical Cross Line 2 Beam Laser Level
- Self Leveling with Lock Function
- Accuracy, Plus/Minus 5/16" at 30ft
- Includes Magnetic Mounting Bracket
- Green Beam Color, Interior and Exterior Use
- Requires (2) AA Batteries Not Included

ITEM NO. **LLT2**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Kapro® 5 Dot Green Laser Level

NEW

- LL862G has a Green Beam Laser with a 5-Dot Pattern
- Projects a Horizontal Dot, Right and Left 90° Dots, and Plumb Up and Down Dots
- Includes a Multi-Function Magnetic Base, (2) AA Batteries, and a Soft Carrying Case

ITEM NO. **LL896G**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Kapro® Cross-Line Green Laser Level

- Designed with a Manual Mode for Angular Layout or Tilted Marking
- Ideal for Tiling, Cabinet Installation, Framing, Trim Carpentry, and Picture Hanging
- Includes (2) AA Batteries and a Soft Carrying Case

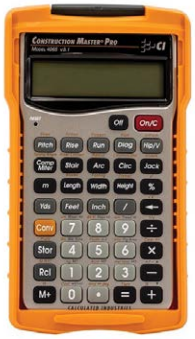
NEW

ITEM NO. **LL862G**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Construction Master® Pro Calculator

- Advanced Construction Based Math
- Solves Difficult Out-of-Square Measurements
- Converts Feet-Inch-Fractions, Decimal Feet-Inches, Yards and Metric, Including Area and Volume
- Includes Protective Cover

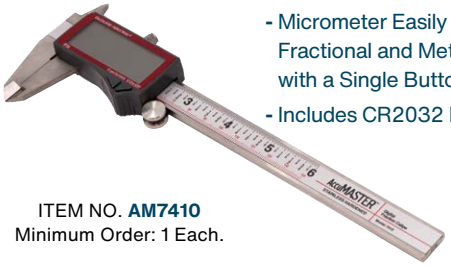
ITEM NO. **CM4065**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.



ITEM NO. **CM4065**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

AccuMASTER® Digital Caliper

- Large 5/8" Tall Easy-Read Display
- Micrometer Easily Switches Between Fractional and Metric Units with a Single Button.
- Includes CR2032 Battery and (1) Spare



ITEM NO. **AM7410**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

AccuMASTER® Digital Protractor Angle Finder and 7" Ruler

- Pivot Allows Full Rotation in Both Directions New Bullet Precisely Measure Inside or Outside Angles
- Large LCD Display
- Includes Protective Case, CR2032 Battery and Manual
- Stainless Steel

ITEM NO. **AM7455**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Construction Master and AccuMaster are registered trademarks of Calculated Industries, Inc.
Kapro is a registered trademark of Kapro Industries LTD.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Measuring Tools

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

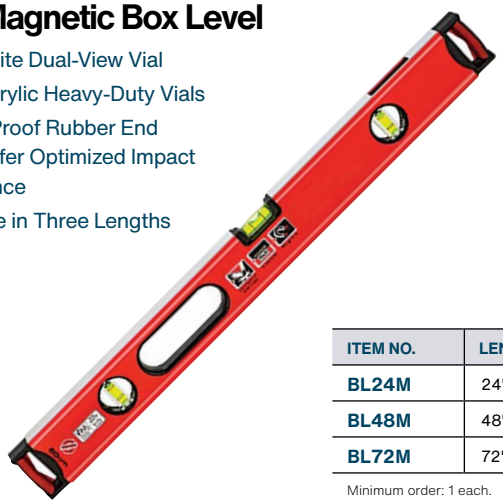
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Magnetic Box Level

- Plumb Site Dual-View Vial
- Solid Acrylic Heavy-Duty Vials
- Shock-Proof Rubber End Caps Offer Optimized Impact Resistance
- Available in Three Lengths



ITEM NO.	LENGTH
BL24M	24"
BL48M	48"
BL72M	72"

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC 9" Magnetic Torpedo Level

- Features 3 Cylindrical Vials Horizontal, Vertical, and 45° Angle.
- Designed with a V-Groove for Use on Pipe/Conduits
- Rubber End Caps add Extra Durability

ITEM NO. **MTL9**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

AccuMASTER® PRO Digital Level/ Protractor With LED Display

- Sturdy I-Beam Aluminum Frame, Rubber Endcaps and Ip54 Dust/Water Splash Resistant Protection for Harsh Working Environments
- Accurate To +/- 0.2 Degrees
- Includes User's Guide and Protective Zipper Case
- Requires (2) AA Batteries Included

ITEM NO. **AM7210**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Magnetic Mini Post Level

- Ideal for Leveling Posts, Pipes, and Signs
- 4 Magnets Assist With Hands-Free Level Readings
- Compact, Two Horizontal and One Vertical Cylindrical Vials
- Adjustable Elastic Strap for Non-Magnetic Surfaces

ITEM NO. **MPL341**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Chalkshot Marking Tool

- Quick and Easy Highly Visible Non-Permanent Marking Solution for Drilling Blind Holes
- Works on Grease, Dirt, and Rust Covered Surfaces
- Marks Up to 2" Away Sending a Spray of Bright Neon Green Chalk

ITEM NO. **CSMT1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Chalk Line Reel

- Sturdy Aluminum Case
- 100' Chalk Line
- Folding Rewind Crank

ITEM NO. **CL100**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

AccuMaster is a registered trademark of Calculated Industries, Inc.

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC 2-Cup Suction Lifters

- Sturdy 2-Cup Lever-Activated Suction Lifters
- Suitable for All Materials With Flat, Airtight Surfaces
- Several Load Capacity Models

ITEM NO. **B060241**
Up to 132 Lbs. Capacity

ITEM NO. **FHC5062**
Up to 110 Lbs. Capacity

ITEM NO. **B06022G**
Up to 77 Lbs. Capacity
With Swivel Heads

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
FHC5062	Up to 110 Lbs. Capacity
B060241	Up to 132 Lbs. Capacity
B06022G	Up to 77 Lbs. Capacity With Swivel Heads

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC 1-Cup Suction Lifter

NEW

- Ideal for Small Surfaces
- One-Hand Operable Lever With Comfortable Grip
- 75 Lbs. Capacity

ITEM NO. **FHC5061**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 3-Cup Suction Lifter

NEW

- Safe Grip and Comfortable to Use
- Loads Up to 250 Lbs. Capacity
- Suitable for All Materials and Objects With Flat, Airtight Surfaces

ITEM NO. **FHC5063**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Vacuum Lifters

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Wood's Powr-Grip® 8" Flat Surface Vacuum Cup

- 125 Lb. Lifting Capacity on Glass and Other Smooth, Nonporous Flat Surfaces
- Visual Red-Line Vacuum Loss Indicator
- Carrying Case Included
- Eligible For Vacuum Cup Exchange Program

ITEM NO. **WN4950**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Wood's Powr-Grip® 9" Flat Surface Vacuum Cup

- 150 Lb. Lifting Capacity
- Durable Metal Handle
- Visual Red-Line Vacuum Loss Indicator
- Carrying Case Included
- Eligible For Vacuum Cup Exchange Program

ITEM NO. **WN5450**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Wood's Powr-Grip® 8" Flat Surface Vacuum Cup ABS Handle

- Rust Resistant ABS Pump and Handle
- 8" Diameter Cup Provides 125 Lb. Lifting Capacity on Glass and Other Smooth, Nonporous Flat Surfaces
- Visual Red-Line Vacuum Loss Indicator

ITEM NO. **WN4000**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 6" Wood's Vertical Handle Vacuum Cup For Curved and Flat Surfaces

- 70 Lb. Lifting Capacity on Glass and Other Smooth, Nonporous Flat Surfaces
- Visual Red-Line Vacuum Loss Indicator
- Vacuum Pad Cover Included

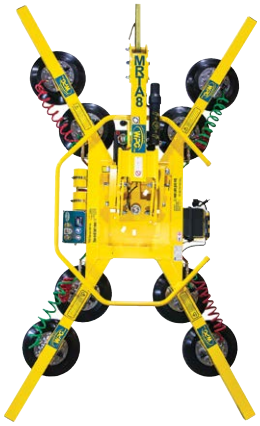
ITEM NO. **WLJ6VH**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Wood's Powr-Grip is a registered trademark of Wood's Powr-Grip Co., Inc.

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Wood's Powr-Grip® Vacuum Lifting Frame Rental Program

- Complete Your Large Project and Return Without a Major Investment
- Rent by the Week



ITEM NO.
MRT811RNTL

ITEM NO.
MRT411RNTL

ITEM NO.
WP11104RNTL

For Availability and rental rates please contact FHC at **(888) 295-4531** or email us at **woodsrental@fhc-usa.com**.

FHC Wood's Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cup Exchange Program

- Save Time and Money
- Don't Risk Using Unsafe Lifters
- Factory Reconditioned Lifting Cups are Tested to the Same Specs as New Ones

Exchange Your Old Vacuum Cup

For New Refurbished Vacuum Cup

Bring or send in your old metal handle 8" or 9" Wood's Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cups, without the carrying case and FHC will replace it with a factory refurbished cup at a discounted price.

Wood's Powr-Grip is a registered trademark of Wood's Powr-Grip Co., Inc.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Vacuum Lifters

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

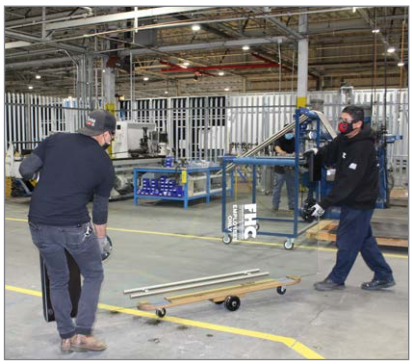
FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Plate Glass Dolly

NEW

- Our Most Popular Glass Dolly
- Durable Phenolic Wheels and Wood Frame Construction
- Caster Rollers Allow Precise Pivot Control
- Felt Pad adds a Layer of Protection for Glass to Rest
- Designed for a Variety of Thicknesses of Glass
- 350 Pound Capacity
- Two Sizes Available



MADE IN U.S.A.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
GD60	60" Plate Glass Dolly
GD72	72" Plate Glass Dolly

Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Glass Dolly - 500Lb Capacity

- Maneuvers Easily Indoors And Out
- The Channel Is 5.5" From The Ground
- Includes 8" Tires And 3" Casters
- Two Sizes Available

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
48GD	48" Plate Glass Dolly
72GD	72" Plate Glass Dolly

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Glazier Saver Rolling Cart

NEW

- Portable, Easy to Use for Glass, Wood or Stone 3/8" - 1/2" Thick Panels
- Sturdy, Durable Construction
- Works Great in Tight Spaces
- 1000 Lb. Load Capacity
- Easy to Disassemble for Convenient Storage
- 36" Length

ITEM NO. **GSRC3**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Glass Express Dolly

NEW

- Hold and Transport Sheets of Glass, Granite, Drywall, Doors, Plywood, and More
- Self-Adjusting Rubber Lined Clamp Holds Up to 3.5" Thick Material
- Two Large 12.25" All-Terrain Tires With 700 lb Capacity
- Able to Traverse a Variety of Terrains
- Includes Locking Casters for Easy Loading and a Convenient Handle for Moving When Empty

ITEM NO. **GED1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Any Terrain Glass Dolly

- Move Glass Lites, Patio Doors and Windows on the Jobsite
- Pneumatic Tire Easily Handles Curbs, Doorsills, Scrap Lumber and Other Obstacles
- Equipped with a Powr-Grip Hand Cup

ITEM NO. **ATGD**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Dollies
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Glass Staging/Positioning Pads

MADE IN U.S.A.

NEW

- Used to Set Glass During Installation to Prevent Damage
- 80 Durometer
- Sold in Pairs
- A Must for Every Glass Truck
- Two Sizes Available

1" Thick Heavy-Duty Design

ITEM NO.	SIZE
GRPAD8	4" x 8" x 1"
GRPAD12	12" x 12" x 1"

Minimum order: 1 pair.

FHC 60" Pry Dolly

- Large 5" Diameter Poly-on-Steel Wheels
- 4250 Pound Capacity
- Strong Hardwood Handle

ITEM NO. **PBAR60**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Heavy-Duty Split Crate Dolly

- 4400 Pound Capacity Two Piece Design Allows for Nearly Limitless Crate Width or Depth
- The 47" Height and 34" X 3" Bottom Angle Support Provide Great Stability for Large Plate Glass Crates

NEW

ITEM NO. **SCD050**
Minimum Order: 1 Pair

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Dollies

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Gauntlet Cuff Smooth Natural Rubber Gloves

3132X

- Most Popular Glove
- Heavy-Duty Protection In a Universal Size
- Outstanding Wet and Dry Smooth Grip
- Soft Cotton Flannel Liner Provides Comfort and Flexibility

ITEM NO. **YGG12S**
Minimum Order: 1 Pair.

FHC Gauntlet Cuff Non-Slip Wrinkle Natural Rubber Gloves

3132X

- Heavy-Duty Protection In a Universal Size
- Outstanding Wet and Dry Wrinkle Grip
- Soft Cotton Flannel Liner Provides Comfort and Flexibility

ITEM NO. **YGG12SW**
Minimum Order: 1 Pair.

FHC Bio-Degradable Powder Free Disposable Gloves - 100/BX

- 100% Biodegradable Disposable Nitrile Gloves Fully Decompose Within 1 to 5 Years
- Same Features and Performance as Non Biodegradable Nitrile Gloves
- 4 Mil Thickness Protects Hands From an Array of Chemicals

ITEM NO.	SIZE
BDG5	Small
BDG2	Medium
BDG1	Large
BDG3	Extra Large

Minimum order: 1 box.

FHC A4 Cut Resistant Nitrile Palm Gloves

ANSI CUT A4

4X42D

- ANSI A4 Cut Resistant
- Nitrile Coating Resists Oil and Grease for Increased Wet and Dry Grip
- Washable

ITEM NO.	SIZE
GBG4M	Medium
GBG4L	Large
GBG4XL	Extra Large

Minimum order: 1 pair.

FHC A3 Cut Resistant Hi-Vis Blue Latex Wrinkle Palm Gloves

ANSI CUT A3

4111X

- ANSI A3 Cut Resistant
- 7 Gauge High Visibility Yellow Polyester Shell
- Blue Crinkle Latex Coating
- Acrylic/Polyester Liner Provides Extra Protection and Warmth

ITEM NO.	SIZE
RRWG27S	Small
RRWG27M	Medium
RRWG27L	Large
RRWG27XL	Extra Large

Minimum order: 1 pair.

Atlas® Slip Resistant Latex Palm Work Gloves

- Designed for Optimal Fit and All Day Comfort
- Lightweight Rough Textured Coating Provides Maximum Grip and Dexterity
- Open-Back Ensures Breathability and Reduces Perspiration

ITEM NO.	SIZE
BBGM	Medium
BBGL	Large
BBGXL	Extra Large

Minimum order: 1 pair.

FHC Safety Eyewear

Visit **fhc-usa.com** for the Largest Offering of Protective Eyewear in the Glazing Industry.

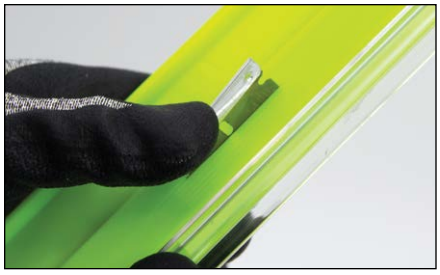
Atlas® is a registered trademark of Showa Glove Company

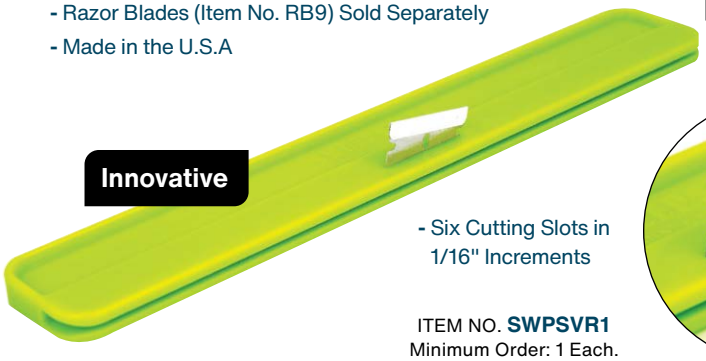
FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC SWEEPSAVER™ Soft-Leg Trimmer

NEW

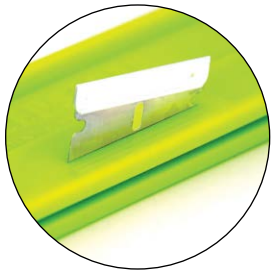
- Efficiently and Accurately Trims Soft-Leg Shower Wipes and Seals in Seconds
- Tremendous Time Saver
- Non-Handed, Use With Left or Right Hand
- Razor Blades (Item No. RB9) Sold Separately
- Made in the U.S.A





Innovative

- Six Cutting Slots in 1/16" Increments



ITEM NO. **SWPSVR1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Single-Edge Razor Blades

- High Carbon Steel Design
- Famous Duro Edge
- Individually Wrapped Blades
- 100 Razor Blades Per Pack

ITEM NO. **RB12**
Heavy-Duty .012"
Carbon Steel
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

ITEM NO. **RB9**
Premium .009"
Carbon Steel
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Heavy-Duty 2-Notch Utility Blades

- For Rugged Use
- Safety Dispenser Included
- High Carbon Steel Design
- Sold in Packs of 100

ITEM NO. **HD2UB**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Double Sided/Edge Plastic Blades

- Conforms to Surface Being Scraped
- Durable and Will Not Rust
- Made Pliable to Prevent Damage on Surface

ITEM NO. **DSPB9**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Traditional Retractable Utility Knife

- Traditional Metal Handle Design
- Fully Retractable
- Overlap Nose for Safety

ITEM NO. **MRUK1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Folding Quick Change Blade Utility Knife

- Quick Blade Change
- Fixed Blade Design
- Fold for Convenient Storage

ITEM NO. **FRUK1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Original PipeKnife® With Blade Storage In Handle

- Used to Remove Sealant and Caulk
- Provides Extra Reach and Leverage in Tight Spaces
- Blade Storage in Handle
- Replacement Blades: Item No. HD2UB
- Available in 14" Original and 18" Extra Long Lengths

ITEM NO. **0PK14**
14" Original
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **0PK18XL**
18" Extra Long
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Pipeknife is a registered trademark of PHC, Inc.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Utility Knives

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Viking Arm Handheld Jack

A JACK FOR ALL TRADES

NEW

- Versatile Tool is Contractor's Third Hand While Installing Showers, Doors, Glass Railings, Storefront, etc
- Single Handed Jack Action Lifts Doors and Lites Holding Them in Position While Hinges and Brackets are Installed
- Split Release Thumb Tabs Allow for 1mm Controlled Precision Drops When Leveling or a Complete Release Option
- Single Jack Can Lift and Hold up to 330 lbs from 1/4" to 8-1/2"
- Reverse The Jack Mast To Convert Tool to a Clamp
  - Twin Pack #VJ3302 is an Economical Option for Single-Person Installations
  - Can be Used for Lifting and Positioning Heavy Tempered Plate Glass, Storefront, and Window Systems
  - Includes Two Protective Plastic Sleeves for Working with Tempered Glass

ITEM NO. **VJ330**
FHC Viking Arm Handheld Jack
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **VJ3302**
FHC Viking Arm Handheld Jack
(Twin Pack)
Minimum Order: 1 Set.

ITEM NO. **VJB3MM**
FHC Viking Arm
Door Jack Base Plate - 3mm
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **VJGS2**
FHC Viking Arm
Plastic Protective Sleeves
(2 Per Pack)
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Irwin® Quick-Grip® Bar Clamps

- 6" and 12" Models Available
- One-Handed Bar Clamp
- Locking Swivel Jaws with Removeable Full-Face Pads Provide Even Distribution of 300 Pounds of Clamping Force
- 3-3/16" Throat Depth
- Removable Pads Protect Work Surface
- I-Beam Bar Supports Added Pressure, with Less Bend and Flex
- Quick-Change Screw Allows Clamp to Turn into a Spreader

ITEM NO. **QG506**
Minimum Order: 1 Each
6" Maximum Jaw Opening

ITEM NO. **QG512**
Minimum Order: 1 Each
12" Maximum Jaw Opening

Irwin® and Quick-Grip® are Registered trademarks of the Black&Decker® Corporation

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Hand Clamps

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC Prytector Pry Bar

NEW

- Protects Against Surface Prying
- Ideal for Setting Doors, Shimming Rails, Removing Baseboard, Etc.
- Rubber Coated Fulcrum
- Made in U.S.A.

ITEM NO. **PRYTR1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 3-Piece Pry Bar/Scraper Set

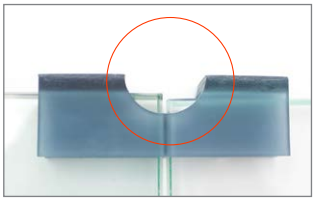
- High Quality Steel
- 3 Popular Size's: 9" Pry Bar/Scraper, 7-1/2" Flat Pry Bar, 5-1/2" Flat Pry Bar

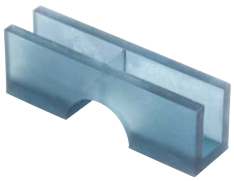
ITEM NO. **FHCPB3**
Minimum Order: 1 Set.

FHC Alignment Tools for Frameless Shower Enclosures

- Accurately Line Up Shower Doors and Panels for a Perfect Reveal
- Three Models Available: 3/8", 1/2", and a Step-Down from 1/2" to 3/8" Glass

Cutout Allows for Viewing Glass Alignment





ITEM NO. **SDALGN38**
For 3/8" Panels
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **SDALGN12**
For 1/2" Panels
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **SDALGN3812**
Step-Down 1/2" to 3/8"
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **SDALGN9038**
For 3/8" 90 Degree Shower Enclosures
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

ITEM NO. **SDALGN9012**
For 1/2" 90 Degree Shower Enclosures
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Plastic Glazier's Stick With Tapered Ends

- Tapered Ends on Both Sides With Endless Uses
- Won't Scratch or Harm Glass or Metal Surfaces
- Great for Tooling Silicone, Pushing Vinyl, Mixing, Prying, and Adjusting Glass
- Made From High Strength Engineered Polymer
- A Glaziers Must Have With Endless Uses On Job Sites

ITEM NO. **FHC778**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Blue Plastic Glazing Shovel

- Extra Sturdy
- Glass Lifter
- For Shifting Glass or Shimming Under Glass Panels

ITEM NO. **B05165301**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 8 Oz. Soft Face Hammer

- Soft-Face Minimizes Marring
- Hardwood Handle for Increased Durability
- Light Weight for Increased Managability and Reduced Damage Risk

NEW

ITEM NO. **8SHMR**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Shower Tools

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

Makita® 12V Cordless 1 CXT™ Tile/Glass Saw Kit

- 1,600 RPM for Faster and Powerful Cutting
- 3-3/8" Blade, 1" Maximum Cutting Depth
- Lightweight Ergonomic Design
- Nickel-Plated Base Tilts 0° to 45° for Bevel Cuts
- Includes 6.9 oz. Water Supply Tank, (2) 12V Lithium-Ion Batteries, (1) Charger and (1) 3-3/8" Diamond Tile/Glass Blade

ITEM NO. **CC02R1**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 3-3/8" Diamond Blade For Wet Type Tile/Glass

- General Purpose Blade for Cutting Stone and Masonry
- Wet or Dry Applications
- Designed to Permit More Cuts Per Charge with Cordless Saws
- 3-3/8" Blade Diameter
- 15 mm Arbor

ITEM NO. **DBLADE338**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® 3/8" X 21" Belt Sander

- 110 Volt 4.4 AMP Motor
- Essential Tool for Glaziers, Woodworkers, Welders and Cabinet Installers
- Ideal When Working in Close Quarters
- Speed Dial Allows User to Adjust Speed Based on Project
- Locking "On" Button Allows Uninterrupted Use
- Lightweight with Excellent Maneuverability for Working With Irregular Shapes
- Includes (2) 80 Grit Abrasive Belts
- For Replacement Belts Go To **fhc-usa.com**

ITEM NO. **BS9032**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® 1-1/8" X 21" Belt Sander

- 110 Volt 5 AMP Motor
- Speed Dial Allows User to Adjust Speed Based On Project
- Adjustable Side Handle for Easy and Comfortable Operation
- Compact and Lightweight with Excellent Maneuverability
- Narrow Belt and Exposed Front Pulley for Use on Irregular Shapes
- Includes (2) 40 Grit, (2) 60 Grit, (2) 80 Grit, (2) 100 Grit, and (2) 120 Grit
- For Replacement Belts Go To **fhc-usa.com**

ITEM NO. **BS9031**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® 4-1/2" Angle Grinder

- 110 Volt 6 AMP Motor Delivers Up to 11,000 RPM for Tougher Jobs
- Easy to Handle: 2-1/4" Diameter Barrel and 4 lbs. Weight
- Side Handle Positioned to Increase User Comfort
- Includes 4-1/2" Grinding Wheel
- Order ITEM NO. B46159 for Ultra Thin Cut-Off Wheel

ITEM NO. **AG4530**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® 18V Cordless LXT® Multi-Tool Kit

- 18V LXT® Lithium Battery Provides Up to 20 Minutes of Continuous Run Time
- Variable Speed Control Dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) Engineered for Faster, More Aggressive Cutting and Sanding
- Large On/Off Slide Switch with Lock-on Button
- Includes Adapters to Fit Most Competitive Accessories
- Lightweight Small Diameter Barrel Grip For Easy Handling
- Includes (2) 18V LXT® Lithium Batteries, and (1) Charger

ITEM NO. **XMT035**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita®, CXT® and LXT® are registered trademarks of Makita® Corporation.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION
visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Tools
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

Makita® 10" Compound Miter Saw

- Powerful 110 Volt 15 AMP Direct Drive Motor for Improved Performance; 4,600 RPM
- Miter Cuts 0°-45° Left and 0°-52° Right
- Bevel Cuts up to 45° to the Left
- 5/8" Arbor
- Positive Miter Stops at 9 Settings: 15°, 22.5°, 30°, 45° Right or Left and 0° (90° cuts)
- 4,600 RPM

ITEM NO. **CMS1040**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® 1/2" Spade Handle Heavy-Duty Drill

- 110 Volt 8.5 AMP Motor with Variable Speed
- Variable Speed (0 – 600 RPM) for Mixing and Drilling in a Wide Variety of Materials
- Forward and Reverse Lever for Operator Convenience
- Rubberized Grip for Comfortable Use
- Includes Drill Chuck, Chuck Key and Side Handle

ITEM NO. **DS4012**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

Makita® 10" x 5/8" Arbor 80 Tooth Saw Blade

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped Blades
- Micro-Polished
- Fine Crosscutting
- 5,870 Maximum RPM

ITEM NO. **A93681**
Minimum Order: 1 Each

FHC Wax Lube

- Improves Saw Blade, Drill Bit and Sanding Belt/Disc Performance
- Reduces Friction to Increase Working Life
- Helps Keep Cutting Surfaces Sharp and Rust Free

ITEM NO. **TW535**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 4" X 106" Upright Sander With Roller Platen

- Uses Industry Standard 4" x 106" Wet / Dry Sanding Belts
- Durable Urethane Roller Platen and Front Rest Guide Bar
- HD 110V 1HP Direct Drive Motor
- Easy Access Belt Tensioner and Alignment Knob
- Clear Protective Guard
- All Steel Construction Designed for Industrial Use

ITEM NO. **US4106**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC 4" X 106" Wet Abrasive Belts for Upright Belt Sanders

- Professional Grade Grinding Belts For Cut-Outs, Notches and Special Edge Work
- Many Grits to Select From Including Cork
- High Quality Factory Strengthened Finger Grip Seam
- 100% Polyester Backed Belt

ITEM NO.	GRIT	QTY/BOX
4X10660X	60	5
4X10680X	80	5
4X106100X	100	5
4X106120X	120	5
4X106180X	180	5
4X106220X	220	5
4X106400X	400	5
4X106C	Cork	2

Minimum order: 1 box.

Makita® is a registered trademark of Makita® Corporation.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Tools

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Shower Installation Tools and Supplies

FHC 2" x 180' Easy Release Aqua Masking Tape

- Rubber-Based Adhesive Tape 2" x 180'
- Does not Leave Residue or Stains When Removed

ITEM NO. **AMT2**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Utility Masking Tape

- All-Purpose Masking Tape is a Staple for Every Contractor's Kit

ITEM NO.	SIZE
MPT34	3/4" x 180'
MPT1	1" x 180'

Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO.	SIZE
MPT112	1-1/2" x 180'
MPT2	2" x 180'

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Blue Pro Grade Masking Tape

- Blue Tape Now with Bloc-It Clean Line Technology
- Up To 14 Day Clean Removal with No Adhesive Residue

ITEM NO.	SIZE
BT34	3/4" x 180'
BT1	1" x 180'

Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO.	SIZE
BT112	1-1/2" x 180'
BT2	2" x 180'

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Orange Contractor Grade Masking Tape

- Orange Tape Offers Superb Paint Lines With Up To 1 Day Clean Removal
- Excellent Quick-Stick, Panel Adhesion and Holding Properties

ITEM NO.	SIZE
0T34	3/4" x 180'
0T1	1" x 180'

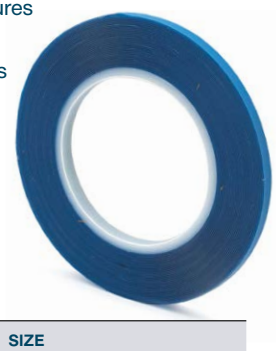
Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO.	SIZE
0T112	1-1/2" x 180'
0T2	2" x 180'

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Transparent Acrylic Very Hi-Bond Adhesive Tape

- Transparent Very High Bond Tape With Blue Backing
- Used when Fabricating Shower Enclosures
- Use to Adhere Wipes and Seals to Shower Installations



ITEM NO.	SIZE
HBT142036	1/4" x .020" x 36'
HBT1420	1/4" x .020" x 216'
HBT144036	1/4" x .040" x 36'
HBT1440	1/4" x .040" x 108'
HBT124036	1/2" x .040" x 36'
HBT1240	1/2" x .040" x 108'

Minimum order: 1 roll.

FHC Double Sided All-Purpose Acrylic Foam Tape

- High Tack Adhesive
- Use on Smooth or Irregular Surfaces
- Great with Mirror Glass, Metals, Plastics, and Other Surfaces

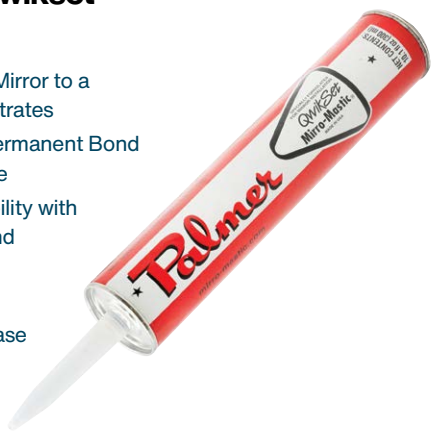
BLACK ITEM NO.	WHITE ITEM NO.	SIZE
FHC423212	FHC213212	1/32" x 1/2" x 216'
FHC421612	FHC211612	1/16" x 1/2" x 108'
FHC421634	FHC211634	1/16" x 3/4" x 108'
FHC420812	---	1/8" x 1/2" x 50'

Minimum order: 1 roll.

FHC Mirror Supplies

FHC Palmer Qwikset™ Mirro-Mastic®

- Adhere Plate Glass Mirror to a Wide Range of Substrates
- Provides a Strong Permanent Bond and a Fast Cure Time
- Tested for Compatibility with Plate Glass Mirror and Backing Paints
- 10.1 Oz. Cartridge
- 24 Cartridges Per Case



ITEM NO. **PQS1T**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Palmer Mirro-Mastic®

- Adhere Plate Glass and Acrylic Mirror to a Wide Range of Substrates
- Absorbs Normal Vibration and Allows for Movement Due to Normal Thermal Changes
- Can Be Used on Reinforced Safety Backing
- LEED V-4 Compliant
- 24 Cartridges Per Case; 4 Gallons Per Case

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
PMM1T	11 oz. Cartridge
PMM1G	1 Gallon

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC White Mirror Mastic + Plus

- For Use On Glass Mirror and Acrylic
- Compatible with Back Painted Glass Applications
- Fast Cure Permanent Bond
- Bonds to Most Building Materials
- Wont Harm Mirror Surface and Remains Flexible
- Low Odor / VOC and Solvent Free
- 30 Cartridges Per Case

ITEM NO. **MM200**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Gunther Ultra Bond® Mastic Gallon

- General Purpose Mirror Mastic Builds Out From 1/32" To 3/4"
- Bonds To Many Various Substrates
- 30% Max Strength In 24 Hrs./ 100% Max Strength In 28 Days
- Available In Convenient Cartridges and Economical Gallon Pails
- 24 Cartridges Per Case; 4 Gallons Per Case

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
GUB444	10.1 Oz. Cartridge
GUB113	1 Gallon

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Gunther Prime-N-Seal

- Provides a Consistent Bonding Surface
- Protects Mirror Backing From Substrate Contaminants
- Can Be Brushed, Rolled or Sprayed On
- 1 Gallon

ITEM NO. **GPS108**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Gunther Seal Kwik Mirror Edge Sealer

- Helps Prevent Mirror "Black Edge"
- Dries Clear and Will Not Yellow or Crack Over Time
- All Inclusive Sealer and Sponge Applicator Cap

ITEM NO. **GME007**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Gunther Extra/Build® Mastic Cartridge

- Mirror Mastic for Extreme Build Out Up To 2-1/2"
- Bonds To Many Various Substrates
- 25% Max Strength In 24 Hrs. / 100% Max Strength In 30 Days
- Available In Both Convenient Cartridges and Economical Gallon Pails
- 24 Cartridges Per Case; 4 Gallons Per Case

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
GEB439	10.1 oz. Cartridge
GEB112	1 Gallon

Minimum order: 1 each.

Mirro-Mastic is a registered trademark of Palmer Products Corporation.
Gunther Extra/Build, and Ultra/Bond are all registered trademarks of Royal Adhesives and Sealants, LLC.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Mirror Mastics

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

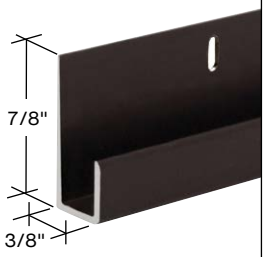
FHC Mirror Supplies

FHC 1/4" Standard Aluminum J-Channel

- Used for Mirror Installation, Typically at the Bottom
- Individually Wrapped to Protect Finish
- Available in 144" Lengths

ITEM NO.	FINISH
0D636BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
0D636BN	Brushed Nickel
0D636A	Satin Anodized
0D636MB	Matte Black
0D636DU	Dark Bronze
0D636BGA	Brite Gold Anodized
0D636GA	Gold Anodized

Minimum order: 1 each.

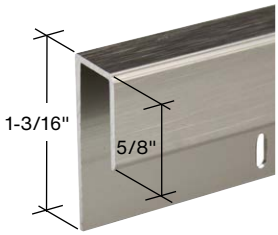


FHC 1/4" Deep Nose Aluminum J-Channel

- Used for Mirror Installation, Typically at the Top
- Individually Wrapped to Protect Finish
- Available in 144" Lengths

ITEM NO.	FINISH
0D645BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
0D645P	Polished
0D645BN	Brushed Nickel
0D645A	Satin Anodized
0D645MB	Matte Black
0D645BRZ	Dark Bronze
0D645BGA	Brite Gold Anodized
0D645GA	Gold Anodized

Minimum order: 1 each.

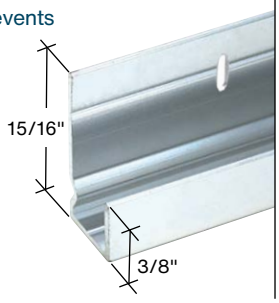


FHC Standard Heavy Indented Aluminum J-Channel

- For 1/4" Mirror and Typically Used at the Bottom
- Indent Holds Mirror Away from Wall and Prevents Moisture from Effecting Silver Backing
- 144" Lengths

ITEM NO.	FINISH
0D657BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
0D657BN	Brushed Nickel
0D657A	Satin Anodized
0D657MB	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

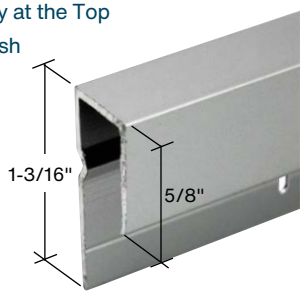


FHC 1/4" Deep Nose Heavy Indented Aluminum J-Channel

- Used for Mirror Installation, Typically at the Top
- Individually Wrapped to Protect Finish
- 144" Lengths

ITEM NO.	FINISH
0D651BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
0D651BN	Brushed Nickel
0D651A	Satin Anodized
0D651MB	Matte Black

Minimum order: 1 each.

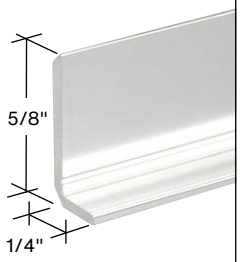


FHC 1/4" Aluminum L-Angle Extrusion

- 1/4" Aluminum L-Angle Extrusion
- Individually Poly Bagged and Protected
- 5/8" x .257" Wide Bottom Leg
- Available in 144" Lengths

ITEM NO.	FINISH
0DV607BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
0DV607BN	Brushed Nickel
0DV607A	Satin Anodized
0DV607MB	Matte Black
0DV607DU	Dark Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

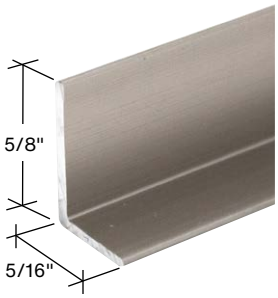


FHC 5/8" Aluminum L-Bar

- 5/8" Face Matches Deep J-Channel Face for Mirror Installs
- Universal Channel for Mirror Installs
- 144" Lengths

ITEM NO.	FINISH
LC502BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
LC502BN	Brushed Nickel
LC502A	Satin Anodized
LC502MB	Matte Black
LC502DU	Dark Bronze
LC502BGA	Brite Gold Anodized

Minimum order: 1 each.

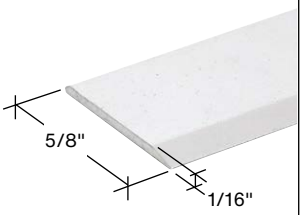


FHC 5/8" Flat Mirror Edge Molding

- Use at Top of Mirror Installs for Even Sight Line
- 144" Stock Lengths
- Install With Silicone for Black Foam Tape

ITEM NO.	FINISH
FLT625BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
FLT625BN	Brushed Nickel
FLT625SA	Satin Anodized
FLT625MB	Matte Black
FLT6250RB	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.

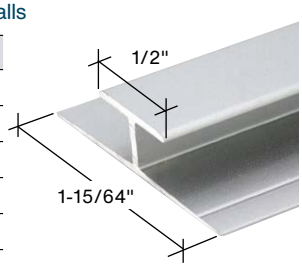


FHC Aluminum Divider Bar

- For 1/4" Mirror
- 144" Stock Lengths
- Perfect for Butt Joints in Mirror Installs

ITEM NO.	FINISH
0D901BA	Brite Anodized (Chrome)
0D901BN	Brushed Nickel
0D901A	Satin Anodized
0D901MB	Matte Black
0D901DU	Dark Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each.



FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Mirror Channels
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Mirror Supplies

FHC Clear Plastic Mirror Clips

- A Stylish Option for Mounting Mirrors
- Use #6 Oval Head Screws (See Below)
- 100 Clips Per Pack

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MC1859	For 1/4" Mirror
MC1860	For 3/16" Mirror
MC1861	For 1/8" Mirror

Minimum order: 1 pack.

ITEM NO. **MC1859**

ITEM NO. **MC1860**

ITEM NO. **MC1861**

FHC Clear Beveled Plastic Mirror Clips

- Crystal Clear Clips for 1/8" or 1/4" Mirrors
- Use #6 Oval Head Screws
- 100 Clips Per Pack

NEW

ITEM NO. **MC803**
For 1/4" Mirror
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

ITEM NO. **MC803C**
For 1/8" Mirror
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Clear Plastic Side-Mount Mirror Clips

- Secures Side of Mirror
- Use #6 Oval Head Mirror Mount Screws (See Below)
- 100 Clips Per Pack

ITEM NO. **MC1866**
For 1/4" Mirror
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Chrome Mirror Clip

- For 1/4" Glass
- 1-1/16" Length X 3/4" Width
- 12 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT266**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Oval Head Phillips Mirror Clip Screws

- For Clear Plastic Mirror Clips
- Type “A” Zinc
- 100 Per Pack

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
0V6X12	6 X 1/2" Oval Phillips Head
0V6X34	6 X 3/4" Oval Phillips Head
0V6X1	6 X 1" Oval Phillips Head
0V6X114	6 X 1-1/4" Oval Phillips Head
0V6X112	6 X 1-1/2" Oval Phillips Head

Minimum order: 1 pack.

FHC Walldog Drywall Screws

- #8 Pan Head 1-1/4" Long
- Requires 3/16" Pilot Hole
- 50 Per Pack

NEW

ITEM NO. **WDAS**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Mirror Clips

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Mirror Supplies

FHC Quick Mount Mirror Clips

- A Secure and Economical Way to Hang Mirrors
- Upper Clips have Spring-Loaded Flanges Which Allow them to Expand During Installation
- Lower Clips Are Not Spring-Loaded, they are Designed to Carry the Mirror's Weight Mounting Screws Included
- Nickel Plated

ITEM NO. **MC655**
Minimum Order: 1 Set.

ITEM NO. **MC655B**
50 Set Bulk Box.
Minimum Order: 1 Box.

FHC Slip-Fit Mirror Clip Set

- Designed Specifically for Mirrors with Flat Seamed or Beveled Type Edges
- Expandable Upper Clips Make it Easy to Install Any Mirror
- Can Fit Up to Three Thicknesses of Mirrors
- No Drilling Needed in Mirror or Backboard
- Available in Nickel Plated and Matte Black

ITEM NO. **SF114**
Nickel Plated
Minimum Order: 1 Set.

ITEM NO. **SF114MB**
Matte Black
Minimum Order: 1 Set.

FHC Round Mirror Clips

- Attachment Screws and Anchors Included
- For Use With 1/4" Mirror
- 4 Clips Per Set
- Available in Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel

ITEM NO.	FINISH
MCR02CH	Polished Chrome
MCR02BN	Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 set.

FHC J-Mirror Clip Set

- For 1/4" Mirror
- Includes Screws and Plastic Liners
- Four Clips Per Set

ITEM NO. **TDK9**
Minimum Order: 1 Set.

FHC Top Mount and Bottom Mount Mirror Clips

- 1/4" Glass Clip With a Concealed Design
- 1-1/2" Width X 1" Height
- Screw Attached Upper Flange For Smooth Mounting
- 10 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT277**
Bottom Mount
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

ITEM NO. **KVT278**
Top Mount
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Chrome Double Claw Mirror Clip

- For 1/4" Glass
- 1-1/4" H x 11/16" W
- 12 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT268**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Glass Clamps
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Mirror Supplies

FHC Anochrome Mirror J-Clip

- Glass Clip With a Concealed Design
- For 5/16" Glass
- 9/16" Width X 1-1/4" Length
- 100 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT309**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Anochrome Mirror L-Clip

- Glass Clip With a Concealed Design
- 9/16" Width X 1-1/4" Length
- 100 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT306**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Anochrome Mirror Adjustable J-Clip

- Glass Clip With a Concealed Adjustable Design
- For 5/16" Glass
- 9/16" Width X 1-1/4" Length
- 100 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT318**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Anochrome Mirror Z-Clip

- For 1/4" Glass
- 1/2" Width x 14" Offset
- Typically Used For Installing Mirror Behind Wood Framed Doors
- 100 Per Pack

ITEM NO. **KVT288**
Minimum Order: 1 Pack.

FHC Felt-Lined Mirror L Clip 3/4" Long

- Felt Lining to Prevent Chipping on Mirror Edges
- Nickle Plated
- 3/4" Long

ITEM NO. **8WMC**
Minimum Order: 100 Each.

FHC Felt-Lined Mirror L Clip 1" Long

- Felt Lining to Prevent Chipping on Mirror Edges
- Nickle Plated
- 1" Long

ITEM NO. **30NMC**
Minimum Order: 100 Each.

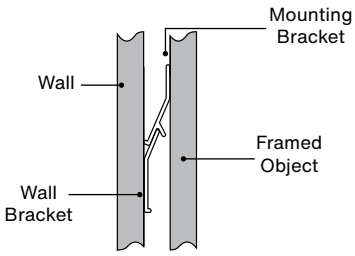
FHC Mirror and Picture Hanging System

NEW

- Hang Level Evey Time
- Interlock Clear Design
- Adjust Picture Left or Right
- Four Sizes, Plus Cut to Size Available

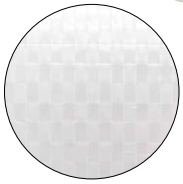
ITEM NO.	SIZE	CAPACITY
HMP6	6"	Up to 75 lbs.
HMP10	10"	Up to 100 lbs.
HMP18	18"	Up to 200 lbs.
HMP30	30"	Up to 300 lbs.
ZMP90	90"	Cut To Size

Minimum order: 1 each.



FHC CAT II Safety Backing Tape

- Keeps Glass Fragments Together, Should Mirror Be Accidentally Broken
- Easily Applied to Mirror Back



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
SBT24	24" X 250' Roll
SBT36	36" X 250' Roll
SBT48	48" X 250' Roll

Minimum order: 1 roll.

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Mirror Supplies

FHC Anti-Theft Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors

- Key Holed Mounting System Assures Safe and Secure Installation
- Mitered, Welded, and Polished Frame for Strength
- Float Glass Mirror Included
- Stocked in Six Popular Frame Sizes Available
- Custom Sizes and Shelves Available Upon Request

ITEM NO.	SIZE W x H
ATM1830	18" X 30"
ATM1836	18" X 36"
ATM1848	18" X 48"

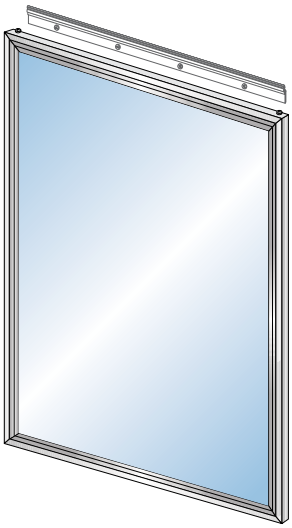
Minimum order: 1 each.

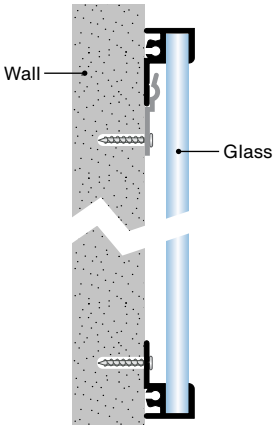
ITEM NO.	SIZE W x H
ATM2430	24" X 30"
ATM2436	24" X 36"
ATM2448	24" X 48"

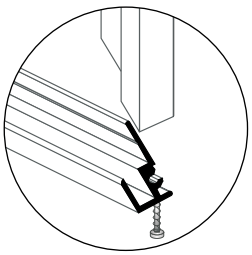
Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Custom Single Narrow Mirror Frames

- Narrow 7/16" Frame Face
- Designed for 1/4" Tempered Glass (Not Supplied)
- Frames are Fabricated to your Size Specifications
- Stock Lengths and Components are also Available
- Available in Several Anodized Finishes





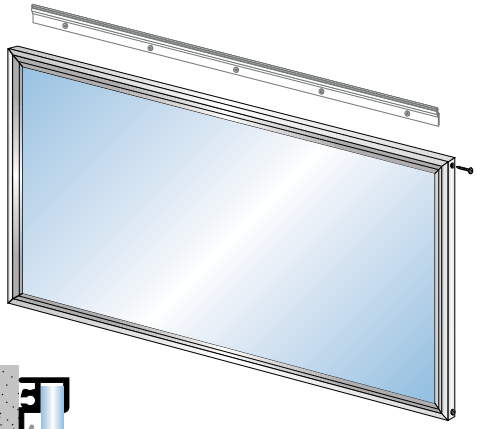


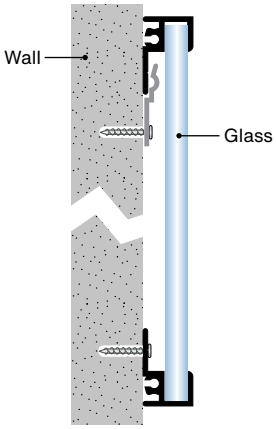
Assembly Screws are Installed from Top and Bottom

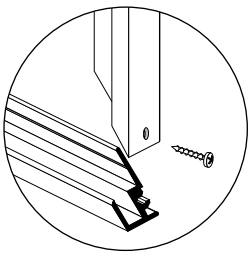
ITEM NO. **0D950XX**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Custom Single Narrow Mirror Frames

- Narrow 7/16" Frame Face
- Designed for 1/4" Tempered Glass
- Frames are Fabricated to Your Size Specifications
- Stock Lengths and Components are also Available
- Available in Several Anodized Finishes







Assembly Screws are Installed from Sides

ITEM NO. **0D1950XX**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Mirror Frames
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Bathroom Accessories

FHC Adjustable Glass Shelf Kit

NEW

- 1/4" Tempered Glass Included 24" x 5-1/2"
- Holds up to 50 Pounds
- Satin Nickel Finish

ITEM NO. **013524SN**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Straight Glass Shelf Kit

NEW

- 1/4" Tempered Glass Included
- Available in Two Sizes and Two Colors
- Holds Up to 25 Pounds

ITEM NO.	SIZE	FINISH
89WH10618	6" x 18"	White
89CHR31824	8" x 24"	Chrome
89WH10824	8" x 24"	White

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Rectangular Shelf Kit

- 1/4" Tempered Glass Included
- Holds Up to 25 Pounds
- Satin Nickel Hardware
- 6" x 24" Glass Shelf

NEW

ITEM NO. **134624SN**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Wave Glass Shelf Kit

- 1/4" Tempered Glass 6" x 18" Included
- Satin Nickel Hardware
- Holds Up to 25 Pounds

NEW

ITEM NO. **0134ZSN**
Minimum Order: 1 Each.

FHC Shelf Clip Set

- For 3/8" - 1/2" Thick Shelves
- Screws Included
- Up to 12" Deep
- 80 Pounds Weight Capacity
- Also Available for 5/8" - 3/4" Tempered Glass
- Three Finishes Available
- Two Clips Per Set

ITEM NO.	FINISH
SC5C	Chrome
SC5B	Black
SC5W	White

Minimum order: 1 Set.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Bathroom Accessories

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

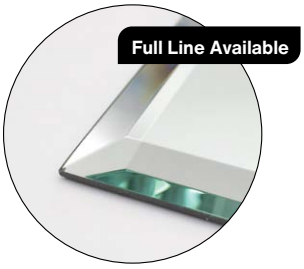
P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Bathroom Mirror Supplies

FHC Glass Mirror Plates

- Glass Plate is Oversized to Cover Cut-Out
- Mirror Backed Clear Glass With Polished Beveled Edge
- Custom Plates Available Upon Request
- 3/16" Thick



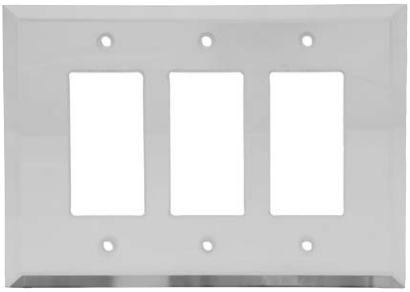
ITEM NO. **MP3C**
Single Toggle

ITEM NO. **MP12C**
Single Decorator/Rocker

ITEM NO. **MP2C**
Single Duplex Plug

ITEM NO. **MP8C**
Double Toggle

ITEM NO. **MP13C**
Double Decorator/Rocker



ITEM NO. **MP16C**
Triple Decorator/Rocker

ITEM NO. **MP6C**
Double Duplex

FHC GLASS MIRROR PLATES

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MP3C	Single Toggle Switch Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP12C	Single Decorator/Rocker Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP2C	Duplex Plug Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP8C	Double Toggle Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP13C	Double Decorator/Rocker Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP16C	Triple Decorator/Rocker Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP6C	Double Duplex Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP14C	Decorator/Rocker Toggle Combo Clear Glass Mirror Plate
MP208C	Double Blank Clear Glass Mirror Plate with Screw Holes

Minimum order: 1 each.

ITEM NO. **MP14C**
Decorator/Rocker Toggle Combo

ITEM NO. **MP208C**
Double Blank With Screw Holes

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Mirror Plates
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

FHC Bathroom Mirror Supplies

FHC Acrylic Mirror Plates

- Acrylic Plate is Oversized to Cover Cut-Out
- Mirror Backed Clear Acrylic Without Beveled Edge
- Custom Plates Available Upon Request.
- 1/8" Thick

ITEM NO. **AMP101**
Single Toggle

ITEM NO. **AMP102**
Single Decorator/Rocker

ITEM NO. **AMP103**
Single Duplex Plug

ITEM NO. **AMP105**
Blank With Screw Holes

ITEM NO. **AMP201**
Double Toggle

ITEM NO. **AMP202**
Double Decorator/Rocker

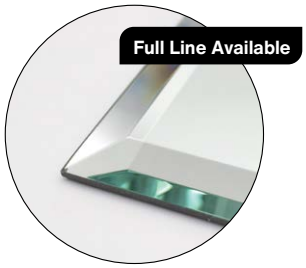
FHC ACRYLIC MIRROR PLATES

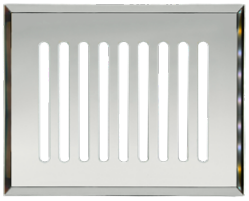
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
AMP101	Single Toggle Switch Clear Acrylic Mirror Plates
AMP102	Single Decorator/Rocker Clear Acrylic Mirror Plates
AMP103	Single Duplex Plug Clear Acrylic Mirror Plates
AMP105	Blank Clear Acrylic Mirror Plate with Screw Holes
AMP201	Double Toggle Clear Acrylic Mirror Plates
AMP202	Double Decorator/Rocker Clear Acrylic Mirror Plates

Minimum order: 1 each.

FHC Mirror Grille Plates

- Easily Installed with Double-Sided Foam Mounting Tape (See Page 158)
- Stock and Glass Sizes Available in Both Clear Glass Mirror and Clear Acrylic Mirror

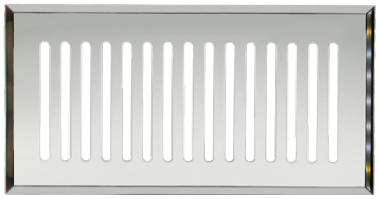




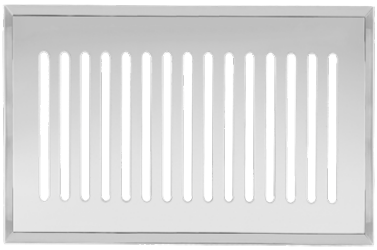
ITEM NO. **MG810C**
8" x 10" Glass Grille

ITEM NO. **MG812C**
8" x 12" Glass Grille

ITEM NO. **MG814C**
8" x 14" Glass Grille



ITEM NO. **MG816C**
8" x 16" Glass Grille



ITEM NO. **AMG16100**
10" x 16" Acrylic Grille

FHC MIRROR PLATES

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
MG810C	8" x 10" Clear Glass Mirror Grille
MG812C	8" x 12" Clear Glass Mirror Grille
MG814C	8" x 14" Clear Glass Mirror Grille
MG816C	8" x 16" Clear Glass Mirror Grille
AMG16100	10" x 16" Clear Acrylic Grille

Minimum order: 1 each.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Mirror Plates

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Also From FHC

FHC Advance HERC-DOOR® Rail & Patch Rail Fitting

Frameless Glass Entrance Systems

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

HERC-DOOR®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE CO.

U.S. Patent Nos. 11,060,341 and 11,187,323

- » Patented Innovative UNITIZING GASKET/ Dual Inclined Control System
- » Easiest and Fastest Rail to Install in the Industry
- » New Modern Crisp Corner Design
- » Class 1 Anodizing UV Stable Finishes That Will Not Fade
- » Increased Glass Bite Improves Holding Strength and Aesthetics
- » Solid One-Piece Aluminum Housing
- » Solid Forged Brass Plated End Caps with New Innovative Anti-Clamshell Pad
- » Available With or Without Lock in a Wide Range of Architectural Finishes
- » For 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4" Monolithic Tempered and 9/16", 11/16" or 13/16" Laminated Tempered Glass
- » Seven Standard Architectural Finishes: Polished Stainless, Brushed Stainless, Matte Black, Dark Bronze, Satin Anodized, Polished Brass, and Satin Brass, Plus Custom Powder-Coat

FHC's patented Advance Series HERC-DOOR® Frameless Door Rail System is designed, engineered, and manufactured in the U.S.A. Advance Series HERC-DOOR® rail and patch fittings provide glaziers and fabricators with faster, and easier installations with accelerated lead times. FHC's design and engineering team has delivered an all-glass entrance system solution that significantly improves on what is perhaps the most-specified rail system on the market.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

HERC-DOOR

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Also From FHC

FHC Aspire™
Insulating Glass Entrance Systems

NEW

U.S. Patent Numbers
11,299,928 and 11,187,323

MAIN ENTRY DOORS, CURTAIN WALL APPLICATION INTEGRATION WINE ROOMS AND MORE

CSI DIVISION 08
SECTION
08 1116

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

aspire™
INSULATING GLASS ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

HERE'S WHY ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS SPECIFY ASPIRE

- Award Winning U-Factors as Low as 0.37
- Compatible With all 1" High-Solar and Thermal Efficient Glass Types
- Designed for Use With Bird Safe Glass
- NFRC Rated and California Title 24 Compliant
- Next Level Thermal Efficiency Provided by Thermally Broken Door Rails and Vertical Door Stiles. Utilizes Polyamide Strut Thermal Barriers Between the Inside and Outside Aluminum Extrusion Members
- Door Handle Hardware Connects Directly to the Glass, Producing a Heavy Glass Door Appearance. Enabled by Specialized Through Glass Hole Spacers That Create a Durable Seal Between the Insulating Glass Lites With a P.I.B. Primary Seal and Silicone Secondary Seal
- Very Narrow Vertical Door Stiles Complete the Heavy Glass Door Look. Stiles Utilize Our Patent Pending Clamping Mechanism and Unitizing Gaskets, for Fast Installations and Long-Term Durability
- Rugged Stainless-Steel Corner Joinery Will Maintain Door Integrity in High Traffic Applications
- Aspire™ Door Rails Feature Our Unitizing Gasket and Clamping Force Control Mechanism that Protects the Insulating Glass Edge Seal
- PAS (Pivot Alignment System) in Both Top and Bottom Door Rails Make Installation and Alignment Easy
- Door System Can be Configured to Center or Offset Pivot for Compatibility with Any Storefront Entrance System
- Integrated Air and Water Infiltration Management
- Six Standard Architectural Finishes Plus Custom Powder-Coat

NFRC
National Fenestration Rating Council®
MEMBER

FHC Aspire™ Insulating Glass Entrance Systems together with the "VDS" Vertical Door Stile System are both designed, engineered, and manufactured in the U.S.A. at our Southern California facility. These new products bring next level industry standards to air, water infiltration management, and thermal performance meeting the nation's ever evolving energy and building codes.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Aspire

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307**
email: **architectural@fhc-usa.com** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Also From FHC

FHC Steincraft® ML100 Magnalink®

Electromagnetic Egress Handles
With Integrated Key Operated Access

Patent Pending

HIGH SECURITY GLASS DOORS | SAFE, SECURE, AND RELIABLE
FULLY CONTROL ACCESS IN BUILDING AREAS

FHC's WOW PRODUCT

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

ML100® MAGNALINK

- No Unsightly Wire Loops to Conceal Wiring and Fully Tamper Proof
- Magnetically Coupled to the Header Mounted Actuator, Creating an Invisible Connection Eliminating the Need for Electrical Current in the Door Handle
- For Added Versatility, Magnalink® is Available With A.D.A Compliant Keyed Cylinder Configurations
- NFPA 101 Compliant Height Configurations, and Can Accommodate Entrances Up To Ten Feet Tall in accordance with NGA-GANA Guidelines
- Designed In Appearance to Match FHC Steincraft® Panic Handles and Provides Added Safety With a New "Anti-Finger Pinch" Faceplate Design and Factory Applied Engraved Push Indicator
- System Also Eliminates the Need for a Relock Timer Due to Integration of a Door Position Sensor That Permits Current to Flow to the Lock Only After the Door Reaches Its Closed Position
- Six Architectural Finishes to Choose From

CSI DIVISION 08
SECTION
08 7100

HERC-DOOR® STEINCRAFT®

U.S. Patent Nos. 11,060,341 and 11,187,323

GLASS MAGAZINE 2022 AWARD WINNER
BEST HARDWARE PRODUCT OR SYSTEM

UL® LISTED

FHC is excited to debut their new innovative collection of UL Listed (UL-294) **FHC Steincraft® ML100 Magnalink® Electromagnetic Egress Handles**. The **Magnalink®** Handle operation is magnetically coupled to a header mounted actuator; creating an invisible connection and eliminating the need for electrical current in the door handle. Designed to eliminate unsightly wire loops commonly used to conceal wiring, while also being fully tamper proof. These innovative **FHC Magnalink®** Electromagnetic Egress Handles are available in six popular architectural finishes to complement most décors.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
Steincraft

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Also From FHC

FHC ACHIEVE®

FGR Frameless Glass Railing Systems

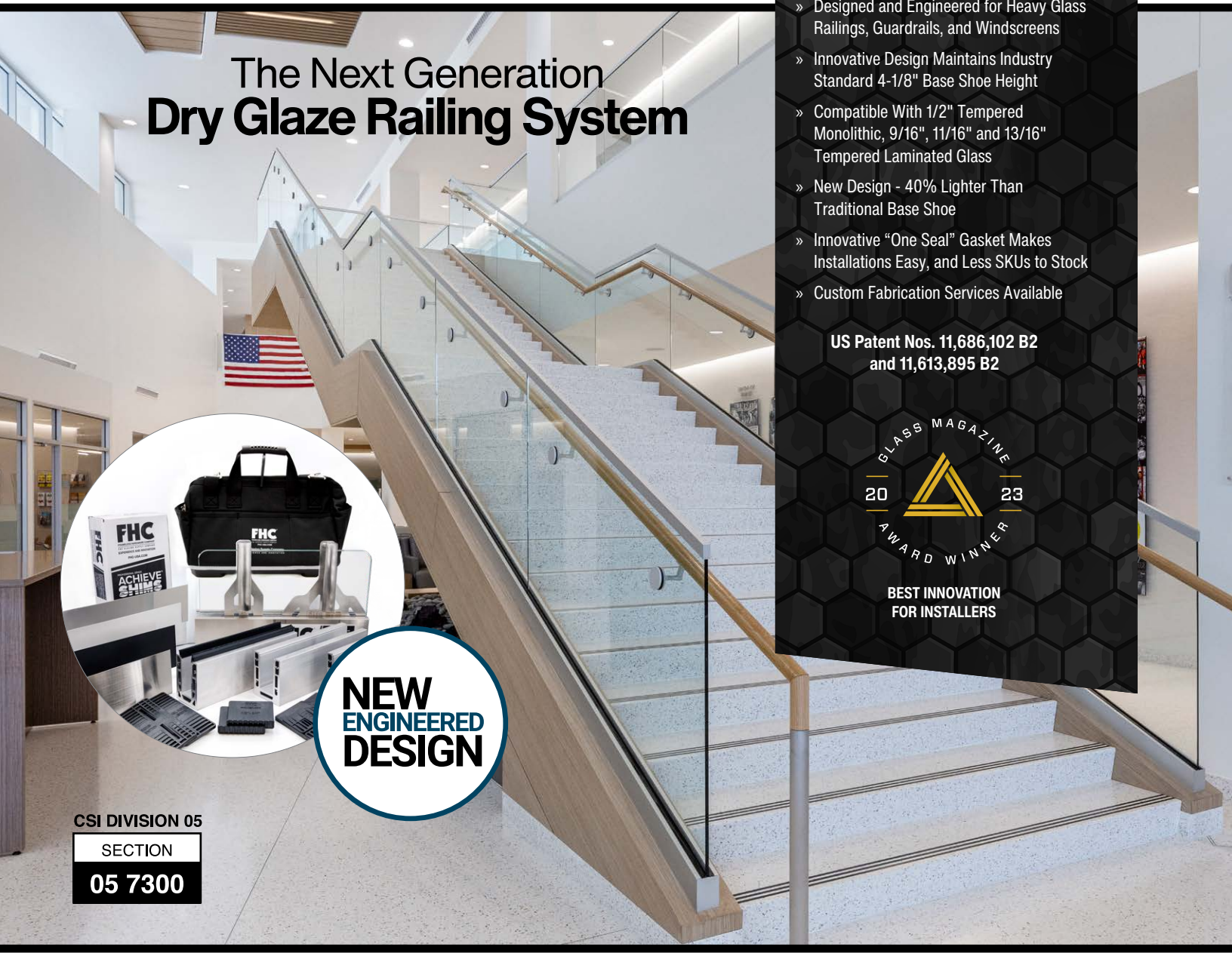
ICC ES ESR-4814

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

ACHIEVE®

FGR FRAMELESS GLASS RAILINGS

U.S. Patent Nos. 11,686,102 B2 and 11,613,895 B2



- Designed and Engineered for Heavy Glass Railings, Guardrails, and Windscreens
- Innovative Design Maintains Industry Standard 4-1/8" Base Shoe Height
- Compatible With 1/2" Tempered Monolithic, 9/16", 11/16" and 13/16" Tempered Laminated Glass
- New Design - 40% Lighter Than Traditional Base Shoe
- Innovative "One Seal" Gasket Makes Installations Easy, and Less SKUs to Stock
- Custom Fabrication Services Available

US Patent Nos. 11,686,102 B2 and 11,613,895 B2

GLASS MAGAZINE 2023 AWARD WINNER

BEST INNOVATION FOR INSTALLERS

CSI DIVISION 05

SECTION

05 7300

FHC's ACHIEVE® FGR Frameless Dry Glaze Glass Railing System offers the same performance characteristics of traditional glass railing systems, but with significantly expedited installation times. The proprietary dual angle shims and installation/removal kit eliminate the hassle of traditional expansion cements and allow for adjustment and/or removal of the glass. **FHC's ACHIEVE®** mechanical shim set is a dry attachment system that can be removed as easily as it is installed. Designed and optimized to reduce stress on monolithic and laminated tempered glass, this is the next generation of glass railing systems.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Achieve

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307**
email: **railing@fhc-usa.com** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Also From FHC

FHC Aluminum®

Entrance Door Systems

OFFERING DOOR ENTRANCES THAT CAN ADAPT TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

FHC | ALUMINUM®
STOREFRONTS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

- 2-5/8" Stile - 200 Narrow Stile Door
- 3-3/4" Stile - 300 Medium Stile Door
- 5-1/2" Stile - 500 Wide Stile Door
- Various Bottom Rails Available
- 1/4" and 1" Glazing Options
- Easily Adapted for All Hardware
- Heavy-Duty Corner Block Assembly
- Deep Penetration Welds at Door Corners
- Door Framing Components Available for All Storefronts Systems
- 2 Year Warranty
- Class 1 Clear or Bronze Anodized Material

05

CSI DIVISION 08
SECTION
08 4100

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FHC Aluminum® Manufactures high-performance and quality **Entrance Systems** with lead times to meet your project needs. **FHC Aluminum®** Offers a complete line of narrow, medium, and wide stile entrance systems - including door, door frame, and hardware components. **FHC Aluminum® Entrance Systems** are A.D.A. compliant with 10" bottom rails, and custom door configurations are also available with fast turnaround times.

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
FHC Aluminum

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

Also From FHC

FHC Store Fixtures, Displays, and Transaction Hardware

PROFESSIONAL GRADE

Diack

- Diack Partition Posts, Showcases, and Pass-Thru Assemblies
- Transaction Drawers
- Transaction Windows
- Deal Trays
- Speak-Thrus
- Custom Fabrication Available

Diack Partition Post

Diack Showcases

Transaction Windows & Drawers

CSI DIVISIONS 08, 10 and 11

SECTIONS
08 3000
10 8600
11 2216
11 4600

FHC Offers a complete line of products for secure retail transactions, as well as hardware to display merchandise. Our line includes: Service Windows, Deal Trays, Speak-Thru Devices, Transaction Drawers, Package Receivers, Bullet Resistant Windows, Ticket/Cashier Windows, Mail Slots, Safety and Security Mirrors, Showcases, Partition Posts, and Pass-Thru Rolling Track Assemblies. Contact our Technical Representatives at (888) 295-4531 to discuss your project requirements.

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

Store Fixtures

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307**
email: **transaction@fhc-usa.com** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

A to Z Product Index

5 Degree Pivot Pin 037, 043, 052

A
Accessories and Tools..... 137-169
Acrylic Clear Threshold 106
Acrylic Mirror Plates 169
Adapter Blocks 102
Adhesive Tapes 160
Adjustable
- Glass Clamps 092, 095
- Headers 103
- Hinges 016, 020, 025, 029
- Mirror Clips 163-165
- Shelf Brackets 093, 167

Alignment Tools for Frameless Showers. 157
All-Purpose Dry Lubricant & Release Agent 140
All-Purpose Solvent.....140
Aluminum
- Grid System..... 098-099
- Headers..... 100-103
- Jamb..... 047
- J-Bar..... 162
- L-Bar..... 162
- Thresholds..... 106
- U-Channels 097

A-Maz® Water Stain Remover 138
Anchors 145
Antique Style Pull Handles..... 055, 058
Anti-Theft Mirror Frames 166
Atlas® Slip Resistant Gloves 154

B
Back Plate Replacements 050-051
Back-to-Back Knobs..... 076-080
Back-to-Back Pull Handles..... 054-058
Back-to-Back Towel Bars 064-067
Bar Clamps..... 156
Baroque Back-to-Back Handles..... 058
Baroque Towel Bars 062, 066, 070
Belgrade HD Series Hinges 030-031
Beveled Glass Clamps..... 088-092
Bi-Fold Hinges..... 045
Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover 139
Blue Masking Tape 160
Bottom
- Pivot Hinges 036-044
- Rail With Wipe.....108
- Rolling Shower Door Kit 116-117
- Wipe for Napa 123

Bulb Seals 113-114

C
Caliper 147
Cambria Series Pivot Hinges 036-039
Carmel Series Sliders 134-136
Carolina Series Hinges 026-029
Caulking Guns.....143
Chalk Line Reel.....148
Channels, Glazing..... 097-099, 162
Chrome Mirror Clips 163-165
Clamps for Glass Shelves..... 093
Classic Series Shower Knob..... 073
Classic Series Slider 128-129
Clear Plastic Mirror Clips..... 163
Clear Plastic Setting Blocks 145
Clear Silicone 142
Clear Threshold..... 106
Clear Very Hi-Bond Acrylic Tape 160
Clearwater Series Slider 124-125
Combination Towel Bar/Handle..... 068-071
Compass Series Slider..... 126-127
Corners for Headers..... 102-103
Cover Plate Screws..... 052
Crown Handle..... 058
Crown Towel Bar 062, 066
Crystal Knobs 075

D
Deep U-Channel..... 097
Denali Series Slider..... 120-121
Dollies..... 152-153
Door
- Jambs..... 110,129,131
- Knobs 072-080
- Locks with Indicators..... 082
- Pull Handles 053-059
- Seals and Wipes 108-114
- Stops 082
- Thresholds..... 106

Double Fin Seal..... 113
Double Sided Tapes 160
Drill Bits 144
Drip Rail with Dual Wipe 108
Drywall Screws.....163

E
Edge Wipes and Seals..... 108-114

F
Felt Lined Mirror Clips 165
FHC Brands..... 003
FHC Customer Service 006-007
FHC Manufacturing 001-002
FHC Website 011
Finger Pulls and Knobs 072-080
Finish Samples..... 012
Fixed Panel U-Channels 097
Fixed Panel U-Clamps 085, 089, 091
Flat Round Mitered Handles 057
Foam Mounting Tape..... 160
Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits..... 115-136

G
Gaskets, Hinge Replacement 049
Gforce Max Scratch Removal Kit..... 141
Glass
- Clamps 084-095
- Cleaners 138-141
- Door Locks with Indicators 082
- Knobs 075, 079
- Mirror Plates.....168-169
- Polishers..... 141
- Wipes 139

Glazier Saver Rolling Cart..... 152
Glazier's Stick..... 157
Glazing Channels..... 097-099, 162
Glazing Shovel 157
Glendale Series Hinges 014-017
Gloves 154
GMT Power Tip Drill Bits 144
Grab Bars 081
Grid System..... 098-099
Gunther Mastics 161

H
"H" Jamb Door Seals.....112
Handles for Shower Doors..... 053-059
Header
- Adapter Blocks 102
- Brackets 102-103
- Kits..... 100-103
- Snap-In Fillers 102
- Vinyl..... 102

High Bond Tape..... 160
Hinge Back Plates..... 050-051
Hinge Limit Plates 049
Hinges
- Belgrade HD Series 030-031
- Cambria Series..... 036-039
- Carolina Series..... 026-029
- Glendale Series..... 014-017
- Jamb Mounted..... 046-047
- Junior Glendale 017
- Junior Patriot 043
- Junior Preston 021
- Pasadena HD Series 034-035
- Patriot Series..... 040-044
- Preston Series..... 018-021
- Valore HD Series..... 032-033
- Venice Series 022-025
- Zephyr Series..... 045

I
Insert Bits 144
Installation Screws 052,145
Irwin® Quick-Grip® Bar Clamps 156

Shower Installation Acknowledgments

Frameless Hardware Company LLC would like to thank these companies for giving us the opportunity to showcase their wonderful shower enclosure installations in this catalog.

3 Day Shower Door 046, 054
All Glass No Breaks 029, 30,100, 104
Bells Glass and Mirror 032
Chateau Window and Shower Enclosure LLC 094
C.R. Glass Inc. 009
Danny's Glass 034, 060, 122
Glassfab Tempering Services Inc. 134
Glasshopper 040, 068, 084
Glassology System ..... Divider 3, 022, 036, 043, 064, 086, 120
Opulent Glass Inc. ..... Cover, Divider 1, 007, 008, 014
Reliable Glass Company 018, 026, 088, 090, 096, 124
Vegas Custom Glass LLC ..... Divider 2

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION
visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for
FSH24R
Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

A to Z Product Index

J
Jack, Handheld....156
Jamb Mount Hinge Kits.... 046-047
Jamb with Vinyl Wipe.... 047
J-Bar for Mirrors.... 162
Joint Framing Tape.... 160
Junior
- Adapter Blocks.... 102
- Glendale Hinges.... 017
- Header Kit....102
- Patriot Hinges.... 043
- Preston Hinges.... 021

K
Knobs.... 072-080
KV Shelf Kits....167

L
"L" Angle Jamb.... 110
"L" Seals.... 110
Ladder Pull Handles.... 058
Ladder Style Towel Bars.... 063, 067, 070
Laser Levels.... 147
L-Bar for Mirrors.... 162
Levels.... 147-148
Limit Plates.... 049
Lint Free Wipes.... 139
L-Mount Universal Hinge.... 047
Locks for Glass Doors.... 082

M
Magnetic Bit Holder.... 144
Makita®
- Angle Grinder.... 158
- Belt Sander.... 158
- Compound Miter Saw.... 159
- Cordless Tile/Glass Saw.... 158
- Heavy-Duty Drill.... 159
- LXT® Multi-Tool.... 158
- Power Bits.... 144

Marble, Granite, Tile Drill Bits.... 144
Masking Tapes.... 160
Masonry Drill Bits.... 144
Measuring Tools.... 146-148
Metal Lube.... 140
Microfiber Cloth.... 139
Mildew Resistant Silicone.... 142
Mini Clips.... 095
Mini Shower Door Knobs.... 074
Mirror
- Clip Screws.... 163
- Clips.... 163-165
- Edge Sealants.... 161
- Extrusions.... 162
- Frames.... 166
- Grilles.... 169
- Hanging System....165
- Mastics....161
- Mounting Tapes....160
- Plates.... 168-169
- Safety Backing Tapes.... 165

Mitered Robe Hook.... 081
Mitered Series Pull Handles.... 057
Mitered Series Towel Bars.... 063, 067, 070

N
Napa Series Sliders.... 122-123
Noble Handle.... 055
No-Drill Fixed Panel Clamps.... 094-095
No-Drill Glass Shelf Clamps.... 093

O
Operable Transom Glass Clamps.. 087, 090
Opulent Handles.... 055
Ornate Back-to-Back Handle.... 058
Oval Head Phillips Mirror Clip Screws.... 163

P
Pacifica Series Sliders.... 132-133
Paddle Style Pull.... 080
Palmer Mastics.... 161
Pasadena HD Series Hinges.... 034-035
Patriot Series Pivots.... 040-044
Picture Hanging System.... 165
Pipeknife®.... 155
Pivot Hinges.... 036-044
Pivoting Glass Clamps.... 087, 090
Plastic Blades.... 155
Plastic Screw Anchors.... 145
Plate Glass Dolly.... 152
Polishing Cloth.... 139
Polishing Oil.... 140
Polishing Sheets.... 140
Power Impact Bits.... 144
Power Tip Drill Bits.... 144
Premium Series Headers.... 100-101
Premium Series Sliders.... 130-131
Preston Series Clamps.... 091
Preston Series Hinges.... 018-021
Pry Bars.... 157
Pull Handle Accessories.... 059
Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations.... 068-071
Pull Handles.... 054-059

Q
Quick Mount Mirror Clips.... 164
Quick-Grip® Bar Clamps.... 156

R
Rapid Rabbitt Glass Scratch Polisher.... 141
Razor Blades.... 155
Replacement Parts.... 048-052, 059
Ridgeline Series Sliders.... 116-117
Robe Hooks.... 081
Rolling Cart.... 152
RTV Silicone.... 142

S
Safety Eyewear.... 154
Scratch Polisher.... 141
Screws and Anchors.... 052, 145
Scrubs in-a-Bucket.... 139
Seals and Wipes.... 108-114
Setting Blocks.... 145
Shelf Clamps.... 093
Shelf Kits.... 167
Shower Door
- 5 Degree Pivot Pins.... 037, 043, 052
- Design Program.... 010
- Finishes.... 012
- Gaskets.... 049
- Grids.... 098-099
- Headers.... 100-103
- Hinges.... 013-052
- Knobs.... 072-080
- Pull Handles.... 054-059
- Replacement Parts.... 048-052
- Sliders.... 115-136
- Squeegee.... 139
- Stops.... 082
- Support Bars.... 104-107
- Thresholds.... 106
- Towel Bar/Handle Combos.... 068-071
- Towel Bars.... 060-067
- Water Seals and Sweeps.... 108-114

Silicone Sealant.... 142
Single Mount Towel Bars.... 060-063
Single-Sided Knobs.... 059, 073-075
Single-Sided Pull Handles.... 059
Sleeve-Over Robe Hooks.... 081
Sliding Shower Door Kits.... 115-136
Slip-Fit Mirror Clips.... 164
Slip-Over Glass Clamps.... 094-095
Snap-In Filler for Headers.... 102
Soft Face Hammer.... 157
Spear Point Drill Bit.... 144
Square Glass Clamps.... 085-087
Square Ladder Pulls.... 058
Square Series Back-to-Back Towel Bars.... 067
Square Style Back-to-Back Handles.... 056
Squeegee.... 139
Staging/Positioning Pads.... 153
Stainless Restoration Kit.... 141
Stainless Steel Installation Screws .052, 145
Stainless Steel Mirror Frames.... 166
Stainless Surface Protectant.... 140
Stops.... 082
Strike Jambs.... 047, 109-112
Support Bars and Accessories.... 104-107
Surface Protector.... 138
SweepSaver Soft-Leg Trimmer.... 155
Swinging Glass Door Lock with Indicator....082

T
"T" Wipe.... 111
Table of Contents....008
Tape Rules....146
Tapes....160
Thresholds....106
Thru Glass Finger Pull....080
Thru Glass Robe Hooks....081
Tidewater Series Sliders.... 118-119
Top Pivot Hinges....037-044
Towel Bar Combos....068-071
Towel Bar Replacement Caps....059
Towel Bars....060-071
Transom Clamps....087, 090
Transom Hinges.... 038-039, 042-044
Transparent Tapes....160
TRU Clear Silicone....142

U
U-Channel End Caps.... 096
U-Channels.... 097
Upright Sander.... 159
U-Shape Mini Clips.... 095
Utility Blades.... 155
Utility Knives.... 155

V
"V" Seal.... 110
Vacuum Cup Lifters.... 149-151
Vacuum Level.... 147
Vacuum Lifting Frames.... 151
Valera Series Handles.... 057
Valore HD Series Hinges.... 032-033
Venice Series Hinges.... 022-025
Very Hi-Bond Tape.... 160
Viking Arm Jack, Handheld.... 156
Vinyl for Headers.... 102

W
Wall Mount Towel Bars.... 071
Walldog Drywall Screws.... 163
Water Seals and Wipes.... 108-114
Water Stain Remover.... 138
Watertight Cover Plates.... 048
Wipes and Seals.... 108-114

Z
Zephyr Series Bi-Fold Hinges.... 045

visit **fhc-usa.com** to search for

FSH24R

Enter the Item Number or scan QR code with your smartphone for complete product details

P.O. Box 1906 South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | **fhc-usa.com**

FHC® FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

Frameless Shower Door Hardware & Supplies

ALSO FROM FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

aspire™
INSULATING GLASS ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

INTRODUCING

FHC ASPIRE™
Insulating Glass Entrance Systems

ELITE DOOR THAT LOOKS AS GREAT AS IT PERFORMS

FHC Aspire™ Insulating Glass Entrance Systems together with the **"VDS" Vertical Door Stile System** (U.S. Patent Numbers 11,299,928 and 11,187,323) are both designed, engineered, and manufactured in the U.S.A. at the company's Southern California facility. These new products bring next level industry standards to air, water infiltration management, and thermal performance meeting the nation's ever evolving energy and building codes.

NFRC National Fenestration Rating Council® MEMBER

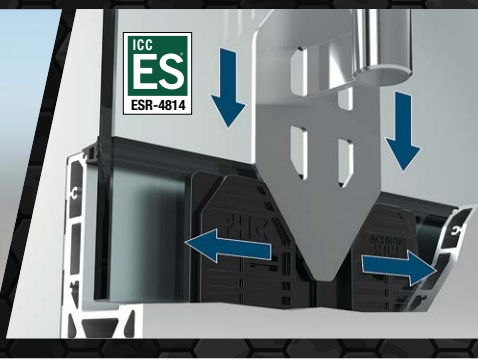
FHC® MANUFACTURING
DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED BY FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY

FHC Steincraft® ML100 Magnalink®

ML100® MAGNALINK
Patent Pending

Electromagnetic Egress Handles With Integrated Key Operated Access

FHC ACHIEVE® FGR Frameless Glass Railing Systems



ICC ES ESR-4814

ACHIEVE®
FGR FRAMELESS GLASS RAILINGS

U.S .Patent Nos.
11,686,102 B2 and 11,613,895 B2

The Next Generation
Dry Glaze Railing System

FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
MANUFACTURING

FHC®
FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY
THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY

FHC-USA.COM

THE GLAZING SUPPLY COMPANY
EXPERIENCE AND INNOVATION

FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY LLC
P.O. Box 1906 Firestone Blvd. South Gate, CA 90280
Toll Free: **(888) 295-4531** | Direct: **(323) 968-2031**
Fax: **(323) 336-8307** | Email: **showers@fhc-usa.com**

NGA NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION MEMBER

CONTINUING EDUCATION AIA

GANA GLASS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

© Copyright 2024 Frameless Hardware Co. LLC